

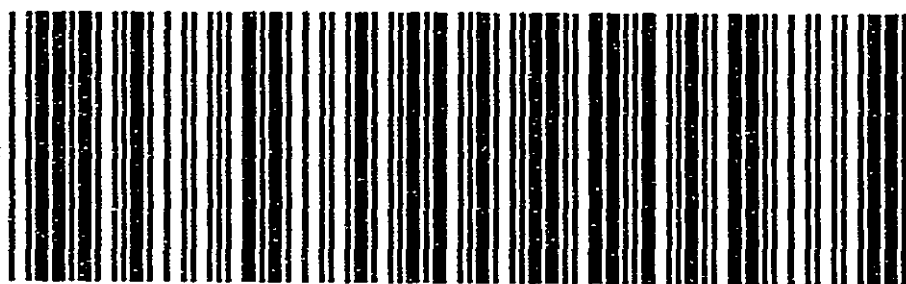
AWM52

Australian Military Forces, Army headquarters,  
formation and unit diaries, 1939-1945

# 1/4/12 CORPS

3 Australian Corps  
General Staff Branch (3  
Aust Corps 'G' Branch)

February 1943, part 1



1/4/12-020/

19 MAY 1943

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C-2118  
(adapted.)

Unit "G" Branch, 3 Aust Corps

Date and Time.—From 1 Feb 43 To 3 Feb 43.

| Place     | Date  | Hour | Summary of Events and Information                                                                                 | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|-----------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MT LAWLEY | 1 Feb | 0840 | Advice received from COIC Air raid at GARRATT (TOWNSVILLE)                                                        |                                                    |
|           |       | 1200 | Completion of BULLET ex; Skeleton Corps HQ closed down                                                            |                                                    |
|           |       | 1050 | Advice received from Northwest FALLS CREEK considerable air activity vicinity CARLTON                             |                                                    |
|           |       | 1525 | COIC message MV. AMERICAN BUILDER previously reported sending SOS now safe in FREMANTLE.                          |                                                    |
|           |       | 1200 | Radio location picked up foreign language broadcast. Strength R9 - R/T 356 kilocycles. Investigations proceeding. |                                                    |
|           | 2 Feb |      | Issue of Location Statement, Detailed                                                                             | Appx. No. 1                                        |
|           |       |      | " " O.I. 40 dispositions after move 13 Aust Inf Bde                                                               | Appx. No. 2                                        |
|           |       |      | 13 Aust Inf Bde commences move to NT to relieve 3 Aust Inf Bde                                                    |                                                    |
|           |       |      | codeword "GAMBLER"                                                                                                |                                                    |
|           | 3 Feb |      | GOC returned from visit to 1 Aust Armd Div and 2 Aust Div areas.                                                  |                                                    |

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit "3" Branch, 3 Aust Corps

Date and Time.—From 4 Feb 43 To 9 Feb 43

| Place     | Date  | Hour | Summary of Events and Information                                                                                | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|-----------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MT LAWLEY | 4 Feb | 0900 | Usual weekly conference War Room.                                                                                |                                                    |
|           |       |      | Further signal from Norwest - no news air activity CARLTON Area                                                  | 8                                                  |
|           | 5 Feb | 1600 | Weekly planning committee meeting held.                                                                          | 8                                                  |
|           | 6 Feb | 1400 | Advice from 4 Div. Moves of ABORIGINAL                                                                           |                                                    |
|           |       | 1500 | COIC informed us of enemy A/C. sighting 1200 V vicinity<br>16° 8 min south 118° east course south no engagement. | 8                                                  |
|           | 7 Feb | 1345 | Notification of 1 CATALINA flying and returning to and from<br>seaward over ROTTNESST approx 1600 hrs.           | 8                                                  |
|           | 8 Feb | 1405 | COIC advise CATALINA sighted enemy aircraft SALLY on Sector 12<br>(260 miles north of PORT HEDLAND)              |                                                    |
|           |       |      | 3 Aust Fd Regt moved from CHIDLOWS to ROCKINGHAM                                                                 |                                                    |
|           |       |      | 10 " " " " " ROCKINGHAM to GINGIN                                                                                | 8                                                  |
|           | 9 Feb | 0830 | Move of 10 Aust LH Regt to GINGIN area completed.                                                                |                                                    |
|           |       |      | CONCILIATE NORMAL RATE of movement now resumed.                                                                  | 8                                                  |

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit "G" Branch 3 Aust Corps.

Date and Time.—From 9 Feb 43 To 13 Feb 43

| Place     | Date   | Hour | Summary of Events and Information                                                                                                                                                | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|-----------|--------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MT LAWLEY | 9 Feb  | 1200 | Advice from COIC - USS HERON attacked by sub off DIRK HARTOG ISLAND. Later message to say safe arrival in GERALDTON.                                                             |                                                    |
|           | 9 Feb  |      | Notification received of sighting of sub 3759° S 11825E SSE of ALBANY by HUDSON patrol.                                                                                          |                                                    |
|           | 11 Feb |      | Issue of instns for No.1 Offrs A/c Recognition Course 7-10 Mar 43, at 3 Aust Corps Sch of Arty NORTHAM                                                                           | Appx No. 3                                         |
|           | "      |      | Issue of GENERAL JOINING INSTNS for 3 Aust Corps Sch of Arty                                                                                                                     | Appx No. 4                                         |
|           | 12 Feb |      | Completion of move of 6 Aust Inf Bde to Vic L of C Area comprising following units:- HQ 3 Aust Inf Bde; 269 LAD, Sig Sec; 14/32 & 38 Aust Inf Bns; 2/2 Aust Pnr Bn; 23 Coy AASC. |                                                    |
|           | 12 Feb |      | Issue of GS instn 23, TRAINING AREAS                                                                                                                                             | Appx No. 5                                         |
|           | 13 Feb |      | WX29077 Capt M.N.B. GRACE apptd G803 (Air)                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C2118  
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit "G" Branch 3 Aust Corps.

Date and Time.—From 13 Feb 43 To 16 Feb 43

| Place     | Date   | Hour | Summary of Events and Information                             | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.                                               |
|-----------|--------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MT LAWLEY | 13 Feb |      | Issue of instns HYGIENE SCH, MELVILLE, Course No.1            |                                                                                                  |
|           |        |      | 1 - 20 Mar.                                                   | Appx No. 6    |
|           | 14 Feb |      | 1 Aust Armd Div, arrivals to date in Corps Area:- 269 Offrs,  |                                                                                                  |
|           |        |      | 5277 Ors, 36 M3 Med Tks, 16 M3 Lt Tks.                        |                                                                                                  |
|           | "      |      | VX112117 Major K. McK. WILSON marched in ex 4 Aust Div to be  |                                                                                                  |
|           |        |      | att'd as GSO 2 (Liaison)                                      |                                                                                                  |
|           | "      |      | WX12 Capt V.P. CHAPMAN, GSO 3 (O), ceased to be seconded,     |                                                                                                  |
|           |        |      | rejoined 2/11 Aust Inf Bn.                                    |             |
|           | 15 Feb |      | Issue of instns for No. Regtl Svy Offrs Course, 7 - 27 Mar 43 | Appx No. 7                                                                                       |
|           | "      |      | Issue of O1 41                                                | Appx No. 8  |
|           | 16 Feb |      | Issue of GS instn 24, SYSTEM OF VEH MARKING - AMDT            | Appx No. 9                                                                                       |
|           | "      |      | VX112132 Lieut W CAMPBELL att as GSO 3 (1r) ex 12 Aust        |                                                                                                  |
|           |        |      | Lab Coy                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|           | "      |      | Allied vessel fired 3 rds at periscope 190 miles WSW of       |             |
|           |        |      | PERMANULE                                                     |                                                                                                  |

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

Unit "G" Branch 3 Aust Corps

Date and Time.—From 16 Feb 43 To 27 Feb 43

| Place     | Date   | Hour | Summary of Events and Information                   | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|-----------|--------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MT LAWLEY | 16 Feb |      | Issue of instn, BLOOD TRANSFUSION SCHOOL.           | Appx No. 10                                        |
|           | "      |      | " " LOCATION STATEMENT                              | Appx. No. 11 <i>8</i>                              |
|           | 17 Feb |      | " " circular, STUDENTS ATTENDING LHQ SCH. & COURSES | Appx No. 12 <i>6</i>                               |
|           | 18 Feb |      | Issue of GS instn 25 CONTROL & ISSUE OF EXPLOSIVES  | Appx No. 13                                        |
|           | "      |      | Issue of Directive No 1 STAGES OF READINESS         | Appx No. 14 <i>8</i>                               |
|           | 19 Feb |      | WX29250 Capt A.E. RILEY, GSO 3 (Trg) marched in.    | <i>9</i>                                           |
|           | 24 Feb |      | Maj H.A. STOKES HUGHES M.C. apptd Campt Compt       |                                                    |
|           |        |      | POTSHOT AREA                                        |                                                    |
|           | "      |      | Issue of 01 42, re POTSHOT (NW Cape) Area           | Appx No. 15 <i>8</i>                               |
|           | 25 Feb |      | Issue of 01 43                                      | Appx No. 16                                        |
|           | "      |      | " " Tng Instn 11                                    | Appx No. 17 <i>7</i>                               |
|           | 26 Feb |      | Issue of EXTRACTS FROM REPORT OF AN OBSERVER IN NG  | Appx No. 18 <i>8</i>                               |
|           | 27 Feb |      | Issue of circular REORGANISATION OF 1 AUST ARMD DIV | Appx No. 19                                        |
|           |        |      | Duty Offrs Log, Diary and messages are att.         | Appx No. 20 <i>7</i>                               |

HNG

12/1/6

## AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST. CORPS

*Wa Diary*

Appx No. 1

Headquarters.  
3 Aust Corps.

## LOCATION STATEMENT

COPY No. 28...

## 3 AUST CORPS

ISSUED 1 Feb 43.

*W. J. H. H.*  
DGS 3 Aust Corps.

| Serial              | Unit                       | Location          | Map No.    | Map Ref. | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|---------|
| <u>3 AUST CORPS</u> |                            |                   |            |          |         |
| 1                   | HQ 3 Aust Corps            | MT LAWLEY         | H.50/13&14 | 387052   |         |
| 2                   | 3 Aust Guerilla Warfare Gp | MT. LAWLEY        | H.50/13&14 | 387052   |         |
| <u>Cav</u>          |                            |                   |            |          |         |
| 3                   | 10 Aust LH Regt            | MURDIJONG Area    | I.50/2     | 389003   |         |
| 4                   | 25 Aust Cav Regt           | MOCRA             | H.50/10    | 403208   |         |
| <u>Arty</u>         |                            |                   |            |          |         |
| 5                   | HQ RAA 3 Aust Corps        | MT LAWLEY         | H.50/13&14 | 387052   |         |
| 6                   | 2/3 Aust F Sp Bty          | KEELVILLE         | I.50/2     | 373034   |         |
| 7                   | 2/3 Lt AA Regt             | BENESHEIRE VALLEY | H.50/10    | 417219   |         |
| 8                   | 109 Aust AA Regt           | NAVAL BASE        | I.50/2     | 375026   |         |
| 9                   | 116 Lt AA Regt             | BIMBA LAKE        | I.50/2     | 381051   |         |
| <u>Engrs</u>        |                            |                   |            |          |         |
| 10                  | HQ RAE 3 Aust Corps        | MT LAWLEY         | H.50/13&14 | 385050   |         |
| 11                  | 7 Aust Army Tps Coy        | GUILDFORD         | H.50/13&14 | 387052   |         |
| 12                  | 22 Aust Army Pk Coy        | TOODIAY           | H.50/13&14 | 448096   |         |
| 13                  | 62 Aust Corps Pk Coy       | BAKERS HILL       | H.50/13&14 | 447073   |         |
| 14                  | 3 Aust Corps Cmn Trg Unit  | GUILDFORD         | H.50/13&14 | 387052   |         |
| 15                  | 4 Aust Pk Svy Coy          | KARRAKATEA        | H.50/13&14 | 375047   |         |
| 16                  | 2/2 Aust Boring Sec        | MIDLAND JUNC      | H.50/13&14 | 400056   |         |
| <u>Sigs</u>         |                            |                   |            |          |         |
| 17                  | HQ Sigs 3 Aust Corps       | MT LAWLEY         | H.50/13&14 | 387052   |         |

| Serial           | Unit                                    | Location       | Map No.       | Map Ref. | Remarks |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| <u>S &amp; T</u> |                                         |                |               |          |         |
| 18               | HQ Comd 3 Aust CT AASC                  | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 19               | 3 Aust CT Sup Coy                       | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 20               | 3 Aust CT Amn Coy                       | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 21               | 3 Aust CT Pat Coy                       | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 22               | HQ Comd 3 Aust Corps Tpt<br>Coln        | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 23               | 128 Aust Gen Tpt Coy                    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 24               | 137 Aust Gen Tpt Coy                    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 25               | 138 Aust Gen Tpt Coy                    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 26               | 139 Aust Gen Tpt Coy                    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 27               | 14 Aust DID                             | NORTHERN GULLY | H.50/1        | 283442   |         |
| 28               | 15 Aust DID                             | MINGENET       | H.50/5        | 340323   |         |
| 29               | 16 Aust DID                             | GINGIN         | H.50/13&14    | 329122   |         |
| <u>Medical</u>   |                                         |                |               |          |         |
| 30               | 5 Aust Lt Fd Amb                        | HELENA VALE    | H.50/13&14    | 408056   |         |
| 31               | 4 Aust CCS                              | MOORA          | H.50/10       | 402204   |         |
| 32               | 3 Aust CCS                              | MULLETA        | H.50/2        | 347462   |         |
| 33               | 5 Aust MAC                              | BLACKBOY       | H.50/13&14    | 404055   |         |
| 34               | 2/5 Aust Dental Unit                    | GUILDFORD      | H.50/13&14    | 397053   |         |
| 35               | 2/6 Aust Dental Unit<br>(less two Socs) | KOCHYCONOOKA   | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 270433   |         |
| <u>Ord</u>       |                                         |                |               |          |         |
| 36               | 5 Aust Army Ord Fd Pl (LE)              | WONGAN HILLS   | H.50/10       | 475181   |         |
| 37               | 6 Aust Army Ord Fd Pl (LE)              | WONGAN HILLS   | H.50/10       | 475181   |         |
| <u>AEME</u>      |                                         |                |               |          |         |
| 38               | 5 Aust Inf Tps Wkshop (LE)              | WONGAN HILLS   | H.50/10       | 475181   |         |
| 39               | 6 Aust Inf Tps Wkshop (LE)              | WONGAN HILLS   | H.50/10       | 475181   |         |
| <u>Pay</u>       |                                         |                |               |          |         |
| 40               | 3 Aust Corps Comd Pay Office            | MT LAWLEY      | H.50/13&14    | 387052   |         |
| 41               | 3 Aust Corps Pd Cash Office             | MT LAWLEY      | H.50/13&14    | 387052   |         |
| <u>Pro</u>       |                                         |                |               |          |         |
| 42               | 3 Aust Corps Pro Coy                    | PERTH Oval     | H.50/13&14    | 389043   |         |
| <u>Postal</u>    |                                         |                |               |          |         |
| 43               | 3 Aust Corps Postal Unit                | MT LAWLEY      | H.50/13&14    | 387052   |         |

| Serial                                    | Unit                        | Location  | Map No.    | Map Ref. | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|
| <u>Misc</u>                               |                             |           |            |          |         |
| 44                                        | 3 Aust Corps Salvage Unit   | BELLEVIEW | H.50/13214 | 403051   |         |
| <u>3 Aust Corps Schools</u>               |                             |           |            |          |         |
| 45                                        | 3 Aust Corps Sig Trg Centre | NORTHAM   | H.50/13214 | 407081   |         |
| 46                                        | 3 Aust Corps School of Arty | NORTHAM   | H.50/13214 | 407032   |         |
| 47                                        | 3 Aust Corps School         | HARVEY    | H.50/6     | 389912   |         |
| <u>LHQ UNITS allotted to 3 AUSL CORPS</u> |                             |           |            |          |         |
| 48                                        | 4 Aust Mob Met Flight       | MELVILLE  | H.50/2     | 372034   |         |
| 49                                        | 5 Aust AL Sec               | PEARCE    | H.50/13214 | 402033   |         |
| 50                                        | 3 Aust Air SC (Type A)      | MT LAWLEY | H.50/13214 | 387052   |         |
| 51                                        | 2/1 Aust Gen Hqsp           | MERRIDIE  | H.50/15    | 337103   |         |
| 52                                        | 3 Aust ARD                  | NORTHAM   | H.50/13214 | 403085   |         |

| Serial                       | Unit                                      | Location | Map No. | Map Ref. | Remarks        |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|
| <u>1 AUSTRALIAN ARMY DIV</u> |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 52                           | HQ 1 Aust Arm Div                         | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 393379   |                |
| <u>Cav</u>                   |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 54                           | HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde                         | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 393379   |                |
| <u>Armed Corps</u>           |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 55                           | HQ 1 Aust Arm Bde                         | MORAWA   |         |          |                |
| <u>Arty</u>                  |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 58                           | 15 Aust Fd Regt                           | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 402379   |                |
| <u>Engrs</u>                 |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 57                           | 2/1 Aust Fd Fk Sqn                        | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 401384   |                |
| 53                           | 1 Aust Arm Div Cam'g Unit                 |          |         |          | NOT yet raised |
| <u>Sigs</u>                  |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 59                           | Sigs 1 Aust Arm Div                       | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 393379   |                |
| <u>S &amp; T</u>             |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 60                           | HQ Comd 1 Aust Arm Div LASC               | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 101381   |                |
| <u>Ord</u>                   |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 61                           | 1 Aust Arm Div Sec Arm<br>Corps Ord Fd Fk | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 402380   |                |
| <u>ASME</u>                  |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 62                           | 1 Aust Arm Div Lgs Wkshop                 | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 402380   |                |
| <u>Pro</u>                   |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 63                           | 1 Aust Arm Div Pro Coy                    | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 393379   |                |
| <u>Postal</u>                |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 64                           | 1 Aust Arm Div Postal Unit                | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 393379   |                |
| <u>Pay</u>                   |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 65                           | 1 Aust Arm Div Fd Cash<br>Office          | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 393379   |                |

| Serial            | Unit                                       | Location      | Map No         | Map Ref | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| <u>2 AMST DIV</u> |                                            |               |                |         |         |
| 66                | HQ 2 Aust Div                              | MOONBONGHUA   | H.48/4441.50/1 | 270113  |         |
| 67                | Rear HQ 2 Aust Div                         | ETAKARRA      | H.48/4441.50/1 | 269150  |         |
| <u>Arty</u>       |                                            |               |                |         |         |
| 68                | HQ RAA 1. Aust Div                         | GERALTON      | H.48/4441.50/1 | 269133  |         |
| 69                | 104 Aust A.Trk Regt                        | ROJARENA      | H.48/4441.50/1 | 270423  |         |
| 70                | 2 Aust Svy Bty                             | ROJARENA      | H.48/4         | 270311  |         |
| <u>Engrs</u>      |                                            |               |                |         |         |
| 71                | HQ RAE 2 Aust Div                          | MOONBONGHUA   | H.48/4         | 270113  |         |
| 72                | S2 Aust Fd Pk Coy                          | ROJARENA      | H.48/4         | 269410  |         |
| 73                | 2 Aust Div Cam Trg Unit                    | MOONBONGHUA   | H.48/4         | 270410  |         |
| <u>Sign</u>       |                                            |               |                |         |         |
| 74                | Signs 2 Aust Div                           | MOONBONGHUA   | H.48/4441.50/1 | 270423  |         |
| <u>Inf</u>        |                                            |               |                |         |         |
| 75                | HQ 5 Aust Inf Bde Gp                       | STAVESBY      | H.48/5         | 321350  |         |
| 76                | HQ 3 Aust Inf Bde Gp                       | GERALTON      | H.48/4 H.50/1  | 260435  |         |
| <u>S &amp; T</u>  |                                            |               |                |         |         |
| 77                | HQ Comd ASAC 2 Aust Div                    | MOONBONGHUA   | H.48/4441.50/1 | 271435  |         |
| <u>Ord</u>        |                                            |               |                |         |         |
| 78                | 2 Aust Div Ord Pk                          | ETAKARRA      | H.48/4441.50/1 | 265425  |         |
| 79                | 2 Aust Div Mob Laundry<br>& Fwd Decon Unit | GERALTON Area | H.48/4 H.50/1  | 265425  |         |
| <u>AMEE</u>       |                                            |               |                |         |         |
| 80                | 2 Aust Div Workshop                        | ROJARENA      | H.48/4441.50/1 | 272113  |         |
| <u>Pay</u>        |                                            |               |                |         |         |
| 81                | 2 Aust Div Pd Cash Office                  | GERALTON Area | H.48/4441.50/1 | 261445  |         |
| <u>Pro</u>        |                                            |               |                |         |         |
| 82                | 2 Aust Div Pro Coy                         | GERALTON Area | H.48/4 H.50/1  | 261445  |         |
| <u>Postal</u>     |                                            |               |                |         |         |
| 83                | 2 Aust Div Postal Unit                     | ETAKARRA      | H.48/4441.50/1 | 265105  |         |

| Serial            | Unit                      | Location    | Map No.    | Map Ref. | Remarks |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|
| <u>4 AUST DIV</u> |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 84                | HQ 4 Aust Div             | GUILDFORD   | H.50/13214 | 397054   |         |
| <u>Arty</u>       |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 85                | HQ RAA 4 Aust Div         | ROCKINGHAM  | I.50/2     | 374013   |         |
| 86                | 103 Aust A.Tk Regt        | ROCKINGHAM  | I.50/2     | 373013   |         |
| 87                | 4 Aust Svy Bty            | DANDASAGAN  | H.50/10    | 384201   |         |
| <u>Engrs</u>      |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 88                | HQ RAE 4 Aust Div         | GUILDFORD   | H.50/13214 | 397054   |         |
| 89                | 56 Aust Fd Pk Coy         | GUILDFORD   | H.50/13214 | 397052   |         |
| 90                | 4 Aust Div Cam Trg Unit   | GUILDFORD   | H.50/13214 | 397054   |         |
| <u>Sigs</u>       |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 91                | Sigs 4 Aust Div           | BUSHMEAD    | H.50/13214 | 402152   |         |
| <u>Inf</u>        |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 92                | HQ 2 Aust Inf Bde Gp      | GENGLI      | H.50/13214 | 398121   |         |
| 93                | Rear HQ 6 Aust Inf Bde Gp | MIDDLE SWAN | H.50/13214 | 393059   |         |
| 94                | HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde Gp     | CHIDLONS    | H.50/13214 | 431061   |         |
| <u>S &amp; T</u>  |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 95                | HQ Comd AASC 4 Aust Div   | BUSEMEAD    | H.50/13214 | 401051   |         |
| <u>Ord</u>        |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 96                | 4 Aust Div Ord Fd Pk      | SWAN VIEW   | H.50/13214 | 407055   |         |
| <u>AEME</u>       |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 97                | 4 Aust Div Workshop       | SWAN VIEW   | H.50/13214 | 407055   |         |
| <u>Pay</u>        |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 98                | 4 Aust Div Fd Cash Office | GUILDFORD   | H.50/13214 | 397054   |         |
| <u>Pro</u>        |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 99                | 4 Aust Div Pro Coy        | BUSHMEAD    | H.50/13214 | 403055   |         |

| Serial | Unit | Location | Map No. | Map Ref. | Remarks |
|--------|------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
|--------|------|----------|---------|----------|---------|

4 AUST DIV (cont)

Postal

|     |                        |           |            |        |  |
|-----|------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|--|
| 100 | 4 Aust Div Postal Unit | GUILDFORD | H.60/13&14 | 397054 |  |
|-----|------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|--|

All previous copies and amendments are cancelled and will be destroyed by fire immediately.

ACKNOWLEDGE.

| Copy No. | Distribution        |
|----------|---------------------|
| 1-4      | 2 Aust Div          |
| 5-8      | 4 Aust Div          |
| 9-17     | WA L of C Area      |
| 18       | 3 Aust Mot Bde      |
| 19       | 10 Aust LH Regt     |
| 20       | 25 Aust Cav Regt    |
| 21       | WA L of C Area (GS) |
| 22       | G3(O)               |
| 23       | CCRA                |
| 24       | CE                  |
| 25-26    | CSC                 |
| 27       | DDMS                |
| 28       | DDST                |
| 29-30    | DDCS                |
| 31       | DADOS Corps Tps     |
| 32       | ADMS                |
| 33       | Camp Paymaster      |
| 34       | COIC                |
| 35       | Rear Admiral CTF 51 |
| 36       | CCF                 |
| 37       | AOC                 |
| 38-39    | War Diary           |
| 40       | File                |

HNG

G.12/1/5

## AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST CORPS

Headquarters  
3 Aust Corps.

Appx No. 1

## LOCATION STATEMENT

COPY No. 39....

## 3 AUST CORPS

ISSUED 1 Feb 43.

BGS 3 Aust Corps.

| Serial              | Unit                       | Location         | Map No.    | Map Ref. | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------|----------|---------|
| <u>3 AUST CORPS</u> |                            |                  |            |          |         |
| 1                   | HQ 3 Aust Corps            | MT LAWLEY        | H.50/13214 | 387052   |         |
| 2                   | 3 Aust Guerilla Warfare Gp | MT. LAWLEY       | H.50/13214 | 387052   |         |
| <u>Cav</u>          |                            |                  |            |          |         |
| 3                   | 10 Aust LH Regt            | INDIJONG Area    | I.50/2     | 599008   |         |
| 4                   | 25 Aust Cav Regt           | MOORA            | H.50/10    | 403208   |         |
| <u>Arty</u>         |                            |                  |            |          |         |
| 5                   | HQ RAA 3 Aust Corps        | MT LAWLEY        | H.50/13214 | 387052   |         |
| 6                   | 2/3 Aust P Sq Bty          | MELVILLE         | I.50/2     | 373034   |         |
| 7                   | 2/3 Lt AA Regt             | BERKSHIRE VALLEY | H.50/10    | 417219   |         |
| 8                   | 109 Aust AA Regt           | NAVAL BASE       | I.50/2     | 375026   |         |
| 9                   | 116 Lt AA Regt             | BIRRA LAKE       | I.50/2     | 381031   |         |
| <u>Engrs</u>        |                            |                  |            |          |         |
| 10                  | HQ RAE 3 Aust Corps        | MT LAWLEY        | H.50/13214 | 385050   |         |
| 11                  | 7 Aust Army Tps Coy        | GUILDFORD        | H.50/13214 | 387052   |         |
| 12                  | 22 Aust Army Fd Coy        | TOODYAY          | H.50/13214 | 448096   |         |
| 13                  | 62 Aust Corps Fd Pk Coy    | BAKERS HILL      | H.50/13214 | 447075   |         |
| 14                  | 3 Aust Corps Cam Trg Unit  | GUILDFORD        | H.50/13214 | 387052   |         |
| 15                  | 4 Aust Fd Svy Coy          | KARRAKATTA       | H.50/13214 | 379047   |         |
| 16                  | 2/2 Aust Boring Sec        | MIDLAND JUNG     | H.50/13214 | 400056   |         |
| <u>Sigs</u>         |                            |                  |            |          |         |
| 17                  | HQ Sigs 3 Aust Corps       | MT LAWLEY        | H.50/13214 | 387052   |         |

| Serial           | Unit                                    | Location       | Map No.       | Map Ref. | Remarks |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| <u>S &amp; I</u> |                                         |                |               |          |         |
| 18               | HQ Comd 3 Aust CT AASC                  | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 19               | 3 Aust CT Sup Coy                       | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 20               | 3 Aust CT Amn Coy                       | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 21               | 3 Aust CT Pet Coy                       | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 22               | HQ Comd 3 Aust Corps Tpt<br>Coln        | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 23               | 128 Aust Gen Tpt Coy                    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 24               | 137 Aust Gen Tpt Coy                    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 25               | 138 Aust Gen Tpt Coy                    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 26               | 139 Aust Gen Tpt Coy                    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |         |
| 27               | 14 Aust DID                             | NORTHERN GULLY | H.50/1        | 283442   |         |
| 28               | 15 Aust DID                             | MINGENBY       | H.50/5        | 340393   |         |
| 29               | 16 Aust DID                             | GERGIN         | H.50/13&14    | 329122   |         |
| <u>Medical</u>   |                                         |                |               |          |         |
| 30               | 5 Aust Lt Fd Amb                        | HELENA VALE    | H.50/13&14    | 403056   |         |
| 31               | 4 Aust CCS                              | KOORA          | H.50/10       | 402204   |         |
| 32               | 3 Aust CCS                              | MULLEWA        | H.50/2        | 347462   |         |
| 33               | 5 Aust MAC                              | BLACEBOY       | H.50/13&14    | 404055   |         |
| 34               | 2/5 Aust Dental Unit                    | GUILDFORD      | H.50/13&14    | 397053   |         |
| 35               | 2/5 Aust Dental Unit<br>(less two Secs) | MOONYCONOOKA   | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 270433   |         |
| <u>Ord</u>       |                                         |                |               |          |         |
| 36               | 5 Aust Army Ord Fd Pk (LE)              | WONGAN HILLS   | H.50/10       | 475181   |         |
| 37               | 6 Aust Army Ord Fd Pk (LE)              | WONGAN HILLS   | H.50/10       | 475181   |         |
| <u>AEWE</u>      |                                         |                |               |          |         |
| 38               | 5 Aust Inf Tps Wkshop (LE)              | WONGAN HILLS   | H.50/10       | 475181   |         |
| 39               | 6 Aust Inf Tps Wkshop (LE)              | WONGAN HILLS   | H.50/10       | 475181   |         |
| <u>Pay</u>       |                                         |                |               |          |         |
| 40               | 3 Aust Corps Comd Pay Office            | MT LAWLEY      | H.50/13&14    | 387052   |         |
| 41               | 3 Aust Corps Fd Cash Office             | MT LAWLEY      | H.50/13&14    | 387052   |         |
| <u>Pro</u>       |                                         |                |               |          |         |
| 42               | 3 Aust Corps Pro Coy                    | PERTH Oval     | H.50/13&14    | 389043   |         |
| <u>Postal</u>    |                                         |                |               |          |         |
| 43               | 3 Aust Corps Postal Unit                | MT LAWLEY      | H.50/13&14    | 387052   |         |

| Serial                                          | Unit                        | Location  | Map No.    | Map Ref. | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|
| <u>Misc</u>                                     |                             |           |            |          |         |
| 44                                              | 3 Aust Corps Salvage Unit   | WELLEVUE  | H.50/13214 | 403050   |         |
| <u>3 Aust Corps Schools</u>                     |                             |           |            |          |         |
| 45                                              | 3 Aust Corps Sig Trg Centre | NORMAN    | H.50/13214 | 437083   |         |
| 46                                              | 3 Aust Corps School of Arty | NORTHAM   | H.50/13214 | 437082   |         |
| 47                                              | 3 Aust Corps School         | HARVEY    | L.50/6     | 388212   |         |
| <u>LEQ UNITS allotted to 3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS</u> |                             |           |            |          |         |
| 48                                              | 4 Aust Mob Met Flight       | WELVILLE  | L.50/2     | 378034   |         |
| 49                                              | 5 Aust AL Sec               | PEARCE    | H.50/13214 | 402083   |         |
| 50                                              | 3 Aust Air SC (Type A)      | MT LAWLEY | H.50/13214 | 367082   |         |
| 51                                              | 2/1 Aust Gen Hosp           | MERREDIN  | H.50/15    | 637103   |         |
| 52                                              | 3 Aust ARD                  | NORTHAM   | H.50/13214 | 469085   |         |

| Serial                  | Unit                                      | Location | Map No. | Map Ref. | Remarks        |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|
| <u>1 AUSTRALIAN DIV</u> |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 58                      | HQ 1 Aust Arm Div                         | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379   |                |
| <u>Cav</u>              |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 59                      | HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde                         | MULLERA  | H.50/6  | 398379   |                |
| <u>Arm Corp</u>         |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 58                      | HQ 1 Aust Arm Bde                         | MORAWA   |         |          |                |
| <u>Arty</u>             |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 58                      | 16 Aust Fd Regt                           | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 402379   |                |
| <u>Engrs</u>            |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 58                      | 2/1 Aust Fd Pk Sqn                        | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 401384   |                |
| 58                      | 1 Aust Arm Div Camflg Unit                |          |         |          | HOT yet raised |
| <u>Sigs</u>             |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 59                      | Sigs 1 Aust Arm Div                       | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379   |                |
| <u>S &amp; T</u>        |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 58                      | HQ Comd 1 Aust Arm Div AASC               | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 401384   |                |
| <u>Ord</u>              |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 58                      | 1 Aust Arm Div Sec Arm<br>Corps Ord Pk Pk | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 402380   |                |
| <u>AME</u>              |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 58                      | 1 Aust Arm Div Pos Wkshop                 | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 402380   |                |
| <u>Pro</u>              |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 58                      | 1 Aust Arm Div Pro Coy                    | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379   |                |
| <u>Postal</u>           |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 58                      | 1 Aust Arm Div Postal Unit                | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379   |                |
| <u>Pay</u>              |                                           |          |         |          |                |
| 58                      | 1 Aust Arm Div Pd Cash<br>Office          | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379   |                |

| Serial             | Unit                                       | Location      | Map No.       | Map Ref | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| <u>2 AUSTR DIV</u> |                                            |               |               |         |         |
| 66                 | HQ 2 Aust Div                              | MOONBONOGA    | H.48/424.50/1 | 270443  |         |
| 67                 | Rear HQ 2 Aust Div                         | UTAKARRA      | H.48/424.50/1 | 255443  |         |
| <u>Arty</u>        |                                            |               |               |         |         |
| 68                 | HQ RA1 2 Aust Div                          | GERALTON      | H.48/424.50/1 | 259443  |         |
| 69                 | 104 Aust A.Tr Regt                         | KOJARENA      | H.48/424.50/1 | 270443  |         |
| 70                 | 2 Aust Svy Bty                             | ROBINSON      | L.50/2        | 375211  |         |
| <u>Engrs</u>       |                                            |               |               |         |         |
| 71                 | HQ RAE 2 Aust Div                          | MOONBONOGA    | H.48/1        | 270443  |         |
| 72                 | 52 Aust Fd Pk Coy                          | KOJARENA      | H.48/1        | 255443  |         |
| 73                 | 2 Aust Div Cam Trg Unit                    | MOONBONOGA    | H.48/1        | 270443  |         |
| <u>Sigs</u>        |                                            |               |               |         |         |
| 74                 | Sigs 2 Aust Div                            | MOONBONOGA    | H.48/424.50/1 | 270443  |         |
| <u>Inf</u>         |                                            |               |               |         |         |
| 75                 | HQ 5 Aust Inf Bde Gp                       | STRAVBERR     | H.48/5        | 321350  |         |
| 76                 | HQ 3 Aust Inf Bde Gp                       | GERALTON      | H.48/424.50/1 | 255443  |         |
| <u>S &amp; T</u>   |                                            |               |               |         |         |
| 77                 | HQ Comd AASC 2 Aust Div                    | MOONBONOGA    | H.48/424.50/1 | 271443  |         |
| <u>Ord</u>         |                                            |               |               |         |         |
| 78                 | 2 Aust Div Ord Fd Pk                       | UTAKARRA      | H.48/424.50/1 | 255443  |         |
| 79                 | 2 Aust Div Mob Laundry<br>& Fwd Decon Unit | GERALTON Area | H.48/424.50/1 | 255443  |         |
| <u>AMEE</u>        |                                            |               |               |         |         |
| 80                 | 2 Aust Div Workshop                        | KOJARENA      | H.48/424.50/1 | 278443  |         |
| <u>Pay</u>         |                                            |               |               |         |         |
| 81                 | 2 Aust Div Fd Cash Office                  | GERALTON Area | H.48/424.50/1 | 231443  |         |
| <u>Pro</u>         |                                            |               |               |         |         |
| 82                 | 2 Aust Div Pro Coy                         | GERALTON Area | H.48/424.50/1 | 251443  |         |
| <u>Postal</u>      |                                            |               |               |         |         |
| 83                 | 2 Aust Div Postal Unit                     | UTAKARRA      | H.48/424.50/1 | 255443  |         |

| Serial            | Unit                      | Location    | Map No.    | Map Ref. | Remarks |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|
| <u>4 AUST DIV</u> |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 84                | HQ 4 Aust Div             | GUILDFORD   | H.50/13214 | 397054   |         |
| <u>Arty</u>       |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 85                | HQ RAA 4 Aust Div         | ROCKINGHAM  | I.50/2     | 374012   |         |
| 86                | 109 Aust A.Tk Bsgt        | ROCKINGHAM  | I.50/2     | 375013   |         |
| 87                | 4 Aust Svy Bty            | DANDARAGAN  | H.50/10    | 384201   |         |
| <u>Engrs</u>      |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 88                | HQ RAE 4 Aust Div         | GUILDFORD   | H.50/13214 | 397054   |         |
| 89                | 56 Aust Fd Pk Coy         | GUILDFORD   | H.50/13214 | 397052   |         |
| 90                | 4 Aust Div Cam Trg Unit   | GUILDFORD   | H.50/13214 | 397054   |         |
| <u>Sigs</u>       |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 91                | Sigs 4 Aust Div           | BUSHMEAD    | H.50/13214 | 402052   |         |
| <u>Inf</u>        |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 92                | HQ 2 Aust Inf Bde Gp      | GINGELI     | H.50/13214 | 388323   |         |
| 93                | Rear HQ 6 Aust Inf Bde Gp | MIDDLE SWAN | H.50/13214 | 399059   |         |
| 94                | HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde Gp     | CHIDLOWE    | H.50/13214 | 431051   |         |
| <u>S &amp; T</u>  |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 95                | HQ Comd AASC 4 Aust Div   | BUSHMEAD    | H.50/13214 | 401054   |         |
| <u>Ord</u>        |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 96                | 4 Aust Div Ord Fd Pk      | SWAN VIEW   | H.50/13214 | 407056   |         |
| <u>ARME</u>       |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 97                | 4 Aust Div Wkshop         | SWAN VIEW   | H.50/13214 | 407056   |         |
| <u>Pay</u>        |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 98                | 4 Aust Div Fd Cash Office | GUILDFORD   | H.50/13214 | 397054   |         |
| <u>Pro</u>        |                           |             |            |          |         |
| 99                | 4 Aust Div Pro Coy        | BUSHMEAD    | H.50/13214 | 403053   |         |

- 7 -

| Serial | Unit | Location | Map No. | Map Ref. | Remarks |
|--------|------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
|--------|------|----------|---------|----------|---------|

4 AUSF DIV (cont)

Postal

|     |                        |           |            |        |  |
|-----|------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|--|
| 100 | 4 Aust Div Postal Unit | GUILDFORE | H.80/13214 | 397054 |  |
|-----|------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|--|

All previous copies and amendments are cancelled and will be destroyed by fire immediately.

ACKNOWLEDGE.

| Copy No. | Distribution        |
|----------|---------------------|
| 1-4      | 2 Aust Div          |
| 5-8      | 4 Aust Div          |
| 9-17     | WA L of C Area      |
| 18       | 3 Aust Mot Bds      |
| 19       | 10 Aust LH Regt     |
| 20       | 25 Aust Cav Regt    |
| 21       | WA L of C Area (GS) |
| 22       | G3(0)               |
| 23       | CCRA                |
| 24       | CE                  |
| 25-26    | CSC                 |
| 27       | DDMS                |
| 28       | DDST                |
| 29-30    | DDCS                |
| 31       | DADOS Corps Tps     |
| 32       | ADME                |
| 33       | Camp Paymaster      |
| 34       | COIC                |
| 35       | Rear Admiral CTF 81 |
| 36       | CCF                 |
| 37       | AOC                 |
| 38-39    | War Diary           |
| 40       | File                |

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST CORPS

SECRET

BGS

File G.12/1/8

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps.

Appx No. 1

COPY No. 12...

LOCATION STATEMENT BY ARMS

ISSUED : 1 Feb 43.

*Robert R. H.*  
BGS 3 Aust Corps

| Serial            | Unit                                       | Formation       | Location     | Map No.       | Map Ref.          |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <u>H.Q.</u>       |                                            |                 |              |               |                   |
| 1                 | HQ 3 Aust Corps                            | 3 Aust Corps    | MT LAWLEY    | H.50/13&14    | 337052            |
| 2                 | HQ 1 Aust Armd Div                         | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORABA       | H.50/6        | 393379            |
| 3                 | HQ 2 Aust Div                              | 2 Aust Div      | MOCHYOONCOEA | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 270433            |
| 4                 | Rear HQ 2 Aust Div                         | 2 Aust Div      | UTAKAPRA     | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 255432            |
| 5                 | HQ 4 Aust Div                              | 4 Aust Div      | GUINDEFORD   | H.50/13&14    | 397054            |
| <u>Int</u>        |                                            |                 |              |               |                   |
| 6                 | 3 Aust Corps Sec Int Corps                 | 3 Aust Corps    | MT LAWLEY    | H.50/13&14    | 387052            |
| 7                 | 3 Aust Corps Public Re-<br>lations Pl Unit |                 |              |               | NOT yet raised    |
| <u>Cav</u>        |                                            |                 |              |               |                   |
| 8                 | 10 Aust LH Regt                            | 3 Aust Corps    | MUNDIJONG    | I.50/2        | 399008            |
| 9                 | 25 Aust Cav Regt                           | 3 Aust Corps    | MOORA        | H.50/10       | 403203            |
| 10                | HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde                          | 1 Aust Armd Div | MULLEWA Area | H.50/2        | 354456            |
| 11                | 4 Aust Mot Regt                            | 1 Aust Armd Div | MULLEWA Area | H.50/2        | 355457            |
| 12                | 26 Aust Mot Regt                           | 1 Aust Armd Div | GERALDTON    | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 250450            |
| 13                | 101 Aust Mot Regt                          | 1 Aust Armd Div | MULLEWA Area | H.50/2        | 347471            |
| <u>Armd Corps</u> |                                            |                 |              |               |                   |
| 14                | 2/5 Aust Armd Regt                         | 1 Aust Armd Div |              |               | move not complete |
| 15                | 2/7 Aust Armd Regt                         | 1 Aust Armd Div |              |               | move not complete |
| 16                | 2/10 Aust Armd Regt                        | 1 Aust Armd Div | MINGENOW     | H.50/5        | 344380            |
| 17                | 2/11 Aust Armd Car Regt                    | 1 Aust Armd Div | MINGENOW     | H.50/5        | 341392            |

| Serial      | Unit                   | Formation       | Location               | Map No.       | Map Re             |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <u>Arty</u> |                        |                 |                        |               |                    |
| 18          | HQ RAA 3 Aust Corps    | 3 Aust Corps    | MT LAMLEY              | H.50/13214    | 387052             |
| 19          | HQ RAA 2 Aust Div      | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON              | H.49/42H.50/1 | 269433             |
| 20          | HQ RAA 4 Aust Div      | 4 Aust Div      | ROCKINGHAM             | I.50/2        | 374012             |
| 21          | 12 Aust A Fd Regt      | 3 Aust Corps    |                        |               |                    |
| * 22        | 3 Aust Fd Regt         | 4 Aust Div      | CHIDLOWE               | H.50/13214    | 420000             |
| 23          | 7 Aust Fd Regt         | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON Area         | H.49/42H.50/1 | 259425             |
| * 24        | 10 Aust Fd Regt        | 4 Aust Div      | GINGIN                 | H.50/13214    | 339122             |
| 25          | 15 Aust Fd Regt        | 4 Aust Div      | BELLEVEUE              | H.50/13214    | 404054             |
| 26          | 16 Aust Fd Regt        | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORANA                 | H.50/6        | 402379             |
| 27          | 18 Aust Fd Regt        | 2 Aust Div      | STRAWBERRY             | H.50/5        | 319373             |
| 28          | 104 Anti-Tank Regt     | 2 Aust Div      | KOJARENA               | H.49/42H.50/1 | 278443             |
| 29          | 103 Anti-Tank Regt     | 4 Aust Div      | ROCKINGHAM             | I.50/2        | 375013             |
| 30          | 29 Aust Anti-Tank Bty  | 1 Aust Armd Div | SINGEESE               | H.50/5        | 344392             |
| 31          | 30 Aust Anti-Tank Bty  | 1 Aust Armd Div | MULLENA                | H.50/2        | 347471             |
| 32          | 2 Aust Med Regt        | 3 Aust Corps    |                        |               |                    |
| 33          | HQ 2/3 Aust Lt AA Regt | 3 Aust Corps    | BERKESEIRE VALLEY      | H.50/10       | 417219 -           |
| 34          | HQ 109 Aust Lt AA Regt | 3 Aust Corps    | NAVAL BASE             | I.50/2        | 375026             |
| 35          | HQ 116 Aust Lt AA Regt | 3 Aust Corps    | PIERA LAKE             | I.50/2        | 381031             |
| 36          | 2/7 Lt AA Bty          | 3 Aust Corps    | GERALDTON<br>Aerodrome | H.49/42H.50/1 | 261432             |
| 37          | 2/8 Lt AA Bty          | 3 Aust Corps    | PEARCE<br>Aerodrome    | H.50/13214    | 402083             |
| 38          | 150 Lt AA Bty          | 3 Aust Corps    |                        |               |                    |
| 39          | 151 Lt AA Bty          | 3 Aust Corps    |                        |               |                    |
| 40          | 152 Lt AA Bty          | 3 Aust Corps    |                        |               |                    |
| 41          | 171 Lt AA Bty          | 3 Aust Corps    |                        |               | on mobile training |
| 42          | 172 Lt AA Bty          | 3 Aust Corps    | COTTESLOE              | H.50/13214    | 374043             |
| 43          | 173 Lt AA Bty          | 3 Aust Corps    | ROTTNEST IS.           | H.50/13214    | 353043             |
| 44          | 227 Lt AA Bty          | 1 Aust Armd Div | HINGESEN               | H.50/5        | 344382             |
| 45          | 228 Lt AA Bty          | 1 Aust Armd Div |                        |               |                    |
| 46          | 2/3 Aust F Sp Bty      | 3 Aust Corps    | MELVILLE               | I.50/2        | 378034             |
| 47          | 2 Aust Svy Bty         | 2 Aust Div      | ROCKINGHAM             | I.50/2        | 374011             |
| 48          | 4 Aust Svy Bty         | 4 Aust Div      | DANDARAGAN             | H.50/10       | 364201             |

| Serial       | Unit                            | Formation       | Location       | Map No.            | Map Ref. |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|
| <u>Engrs</u> |                                 |                 |                |                    |          |
| 49           | HQ RAE 3 Aust Corps             | 3 Aust Corps    | MT LARLEY      | H.50/13214         | 386050   |
| 50           | HQ RAE 2 Aust Div               | 2 Aust Div      | MOONYOONOOKA   | H.49/42H.50/1      | 270433   |
| 51           | HQ RAE 4 Aust Div               | 4 Aust Div      | GUILDFORD      | H.50/13214         | 397054   |
| 52           | 2/1 Aust Fd Pk Sqn              | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORAWA         | H.50/3             | 401304   |
| 53           | 2 Aust Fd Sqn                   | 1 Aust Armd Div | MULLERNA Area  | H.50/2             | 349489   |
| 54           | 2/3 Aust Fd Sqn                 | 1 Aust Armd Div | MINGENEN       | H.50/5             | 312336   |
| 55           | 2 Aust Fd Coy                   | 4 Aust Div      | WINDURAH       | H.50/2             | 372980   |
| 56           | 5 Aust Fd Coy                   | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON      | H.49/42H.50/1      | 254433   |
| 57           | 6 Aust Fd Coy                   | 4 Aust Div      | GINGENI        | H.50/13214         | 392117   |
| 58           | 8 Aust Fd Coy                   | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON Area | H.49/42H.50/1      | 254433   |
| 59           | 13 Aust Fd Coy                  | 4 Aust Div      | DANDARAGAH     | H.50/10            | 369199   |
| 60           | 22 Aust Army Fd Coy             | 3 Aust Corps    | POGDYAY        | H.50/13214         | 448096   |
| 61           | 52 Aust Fd Pk Coy               | 2 Aust Div      | KOJARENA       | H.49/42H.50/1      | 256440   |
| 62           | 56 Aust Fd Pk Coy               | 4 Aust Div      | GUILDFORD      | H.50/13214         | 397052   |
| 63           | 62 Aust Corps Fd Pk Coy         | 3 Aust Corps    | BAKERS HILL    | H.50/13214         | 417073   |
| 64           | 3 Aust Corps Camflg Trg Unit    | 3 Aust Corps    | GUILDFORD      | H.50/13214         | 397052   |
| 65           | 2 Aust Div Camflg Trg Unit      | 2 Aust Div      | MOONYOONOOKA   | H.49/42H.50/1      | 270433   |
| 66           | 4 Aust Div Camflg Trg Unit      | 4 Aust Div      | GUILDFORD      | H.50/13214         | 397054   |
| 67           | 1 Aust Armd Div Camflg Trg Unit | 1 Aust Armd Div | GUILDFORD      | move NOT completed |          |
| 68           | 4 Aust Fd Svy Coy               | 3 Aust Corps    | KANRAKATTA     | H.50/13214         | 379047   |
| 69           | 2/2 Aust Boring Sec             | 3 Aust Corps    | MIDLAND JUNG   | H.50/13214         | 400056   |
| 70           | 7 Aust Army Tps Coy             | 3 Aust Corps    | GUILDFORD      | H.50/13214         | 397052   |
| <u>Sigs</u>  |                                 |                 |                |                    |          |
| 71           | HQ Sigs 3 Aust Corps            | 3 Aust Corps    | MT LARLEY      | H.50/13214         | 387052   |
| 72           | HQ 1 Coy Sigs 3 Aust Corps      | 3 Aust Corps    | BAYSWATER      | H.50/13214         | 393053   |
| 73           | HQ 2 Coy Sigs 3 Aust Corps      | 3 Aust Corps    | BAYSWATER      | H.50/13214         | 393053   |
| 74           | HQ 3 Coy Sigs 3 Aust Corps      | 3 Aust Corps    | NOT yet raised |                    |          |
| 75           | Sigs 1 Aust Armd Div            | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORAWA         | H.50/3             | 398379   |
| 76           | Sigs 2 Aust Div                 | 2 Aust Div      | MOONYOONOOKA   | H.49/42H.50/1      | 270433   |
| 77           | Sigs 4 Aust Div                 | 4 Aust Div      | BUSEMAD        | H.50/13214         | 402052   |

| Serial             | Unit                             | Formation       | Location       | Map No.       | Map Ref |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| <u>Sigs (cont)</u> |                                  |                 |                |               |         |
| 73                 | 3 Aust Corps Cipher Sec          | 3 Aust Corps    | MT LAWLEY      | H.50/13214    | 387052  |
| 79                 | 1 Aust Armd Div Cipher Sec       | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORANA         | H.52/8        | 398379  |
| 80                 | 2 Aust Div Cipher Sec            | 2 Aust Div      | MOONYOONOOKA   | H.49/42H.50/1 | 270433  |
| 81                 | 4 Aust Div Cipher Sec            | 4 Aust Div      | GUILDFORD      | H.50/13214    | 397054  |
| <u>Inf</u>         |                                  |                 |                |               |         |
| 82                 | HQ 2 Aust Inf Bde                | 4 Aust Div      | GINGER         | H.50/13214    | 389121  |
| 83                 | HQ 5 Aust Inf Bde                | 2 Aust Div      | STRAWBERRY     | H.50/5        | 321380  |
| 84                 | Rear HQ 6 Aust Inf Bde           | 4 Aust Div      | MIDDLE SWAN    | H.50/13214    | 399059  |
| 85                 | HQ 8 Aust Inf Bde                | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON      | H.49/42H.50/1 | 260436  |
| 86                 | HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde               | 4 Aust Div      | CHIDLOWS       | H.50/13214    | 431051  |
| 87                 | 4 Aust Inf Bn                    | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON Area | H.49/42H.50/1 | 260442  |
| 88                 | 5 Aust Inf Bn                    | 4 Aust Div      | GINGER         | H.50/13214    | 389122  |
| 89                 | 6 Aust Inf Bn                    | 4 Aust Div      | PT. WALTER     | H.50/2        | 377011  |
| 90                 | 2/11 Aust Inf Bn                 | 4 Aust Div      | GINGER         | H.50/13214    | 397122  |
| 91                 | 11 Aust Inf Bn                   | 4 Aust Div      | CHIDLOWS       | H.50/13214    | 431063  |
| 92                 | 14/32 Aust Inf Bn                | 4 Aust Div      | MIDDLE SWAN    | H.50/13214    | 404059  |
| 93                 | 16 Aust Inf Bn                   | 4 Aust Div      | CHIDLOWS       | H.50/13214    | 430063  |
| 94                 | 28 Aust Inf Bn                   | 4 Aust Div      | CHIDLOWS       | H.50/13214    | 430062  |
| 95                 | 30 Aust Inf Bn                   | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON Area | H.49/42H.50/1 | 260431  |
| 96                 | 35 Aust Inf Bn                   | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON Area | H.49/42H.50/1 | 260424  |
| 97                 | 44 Aust Inf Bn                   | 2 Aust Div      | STRAWBERRY     | H.50/5        | 318376  |
| 98                 | 54 Aust Inf Bn                   | 2 Aust Div      | IRWIN          | H.50/5        | 306379  |
| 99                 | 56 Aust Inf Bn                   | 2 Aust Div      | IRWIS          | H.50/5        | 307377  |
| 100                | 2/2 Aust Pnr Bn                  | 4 Aust Div      | MIDDLE SWAN    | H.50/13214    | 404059  |
| 101                | 3 Aust Corps Def & Emp Pl        | 3 Aust Corps    | MT LAWLEY      | H.50/13214    | 387052  |
| 102                | 3 Aust Corps Guerilla Warfare Gp | 3 Aust Corps    | MT. LAWLEY     | H.50/13214    | 387052  |

| Serial           | Unit                             | Formation       | Location       | Map No.       | Map Ref. |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|
| <u>S &amp; T</u> |                                  |                 |                |               |          |
| 103              | HQ Comd 3 Aust Corps AASC        | 3 Aust Corps    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |
| 104              | HQ Comd 2 Aust Div AASC          | 2 Aust Div      | KOJABOIA       | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 271433   |
| 105              | HQ Comd 4 Aust Div AASC          | 4 Aust Div      | BUSEHEAD       | H.50/13&14    | 401054   |
| 106              | HQ Comd 1 Aust Armd Div AASC     | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORAWA         | H.50/6        | 402382   |
| 107              | HQ Comd 3 Aust Corps<br>Tpt Coln | 3 Aust Corps    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |
| 108              | 128 Aust Gen Tpt Coy             | 3 Aust Corps    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |
| 109              | 143 Aust Gen Tpt Coy             | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORAWA         | H.50/6        | 402382   |
| 110              | 137 Aust Gen Tpt Coy             | 3 Aust Corps    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |
| 111              | 138 Aust Gen Tpt Coy             | 3 Aust Corps    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |
| 112              | 139 Aust Gen Tpt Coy             | 3 Aust Corps    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |
| 113              | 17 Aust Coy AASC                 | 2 Aust Div      | BRANDBERY      | H.50/5        | 320380   |
| 114              | 18 Aust Coy AASC                 | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON Area | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 275437   |
| 115              | 22 Aust Coy AASC                 | 4 Aust Div      | GINGIN         | H.50/13&14    | 390120   |
| 116              | 24 Aust Coy AASC                 | 4 Aust Div      | CHIDLOWS       | H.50/13&14    | 423030   |
| 117              | 2/1 Aust Tk Tptry Coy AASC       | 1 Aust Armd Div | MIDWINTER      | H.50/5        | 337384   |
| 118              | 1 Aust Armd Bde Coy AASC         | 1 Aust Armd Div | MIDWINTER      | H.50/5        | 342385   |
| 119              | 3 Aust Mot Bde Coy AASC          | 1 Aust Armd Div | MULLEWA Area   | H.50/2        | 346468   |
| 120              | 24 Aust Tpt Pl AASC              | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORAWA         | H.50/6        | 402381   |
| 121              | 14 Aust DID (less Det)           | 3 Aust Corps    | NORTHERN GULLY | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 283442   |
| 122              | Det 14 Aust DID                  | 3 Aust Corps    | MULLEWA        | H.50/2        | 347462   |
| 123              | 15 Aust DID                      | 3 Aust Corps    | MIDWINTER      | H.50/5        | 340385   |
| 124              | 16 Aust DID (less Det)           | 3 Aust Corps    | GINGIN         | H.50/13&14    | 389122   |
| 125              | Det 16 Aust DID                  | 3 Aust Corps    | MORAWA         | H.50/10       | 385211   |
| 126              | "AW" Aust DID                    | 3 Aust Corps    | MORAWA         | H.50/6        | 401381   |
| 127              | 3 Aust Water Carrying Coy        | 3 Aust Corps    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |
| 128              | 3 Aust CT Arm Coy                | 3 Aust Corps    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |
| 129              | 3 Aust CT Pet Coy                | 3 Aust Corps    | MELVILLE       | I.50/2        | 378034   |
| 130              | 3 Aust CT Sup Coy (less det)     | 3 Aust Corps    | CHIDLOWS       | H.50/13&14    | 423033   |
| 131              | Det 3 Aust CT Sup Coy            | 3 Aust Corps    | MORAWA         | H.50/6        | 401381   |

| Serial         | Unit                                        | Formation       | Location       | Map No.       | Map Ref. |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|
| <u>Medical</u> |                                             |                 |                |               |          |
| 132            | 4 Aust CCS Ry Sec                           | 3 Aust Corps    | MOORA          | H.50/10       | 402304   |
| 133            | 4 Aust CCS Lt Sec                           | 3 Aust Corps    | GINGIN         | H.50/13&14    | 352122   |
| 134            | 8 Aust CCS                                  | 3 Aust Corps    | MULLEWA        | H.50/2        | 347462   |
| 135            | 5 Aust ML3                                  | 3 Aust Corps    | BLACKBOY       | H.50/13&14    | 404055   |
| 136            | 3 Aust Lt Fd Amb                            | 1 Aust Armd Div | MULLEWA Area   | H.50/2        | 353462   |
| 137            | 5 Aust Lt Fd Amb                            | 3 Aust Corps    | HELENA VALS    | H.50/13&14    | 403056   |
| 138            | 2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb                         | 1 Aust Armd Div | MINGENEY       | H.50/5        | 342337   |
| 139            | 2 Aust Fd Amb                               | 4 Aust Div      | GINGIN         | H.50/13&14    | 389121   |
| 140            | 5 Aust Fd Amb                               | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON Area | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 275440   |
| 141            | 6 Aust Fd Amb                               | 4 Aust Div      | DARLINGTON     | H.50/13&14    | 408054   |
| 142            | 8 Aust Fd Amb                               | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON Area | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 254149   |
| 143            | 13 Aust Fd Amb                              | 4 Aust Div      | CHIDJONGS      | H.50/13&14    | 430081   |
| 144            | 2/5 Aust Dental Unit                        | 3 Aust Corps    | GUILDFORD      | H.50/13&14    | 397054   |
| 145            | 2/6 Aust Dental<br>(less two Secs)          | 3 Aust Corps    | WOONYOCHICCOYA | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 270433   |
| 146            | 3 Aust Corps Mob Bath Unit                  | 3 Aust Corps    | MELVILLE       | H.50/2        | 378034   |
| 147            | 2 Aust Div Mob Bath Unit                    | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON Area | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 255433   |
| 148            | 4 Aust Div Mob Bath Unit                    | 4 Aust Div      | MIDDLE SWAN    | H.50/13&14    | 399059   |
| 149            | 3 Aust Mob East Lab                         | 3 Aust Corps    | MULLEWA        |               |          |
| <u>Ord</u>     |                                             |                 |                |               |          |
| 150            | 5 Aust Army Ord Fd Pk (LB)                  | 3 Aust Corps    | WONGAN HILLS   | H.50/10       | 475181   |
| 151            | 6 Aust Army Ord Fd Pk (LB)                  | 3 Aust Corps    | WONGAN HILLS   | H.50/10       | 475181   |
| 152            | 2 Aust Div Ord Fd Pk                        | 2 Aust Div      | UTAKARRA       | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 255443   |
| 153            | 4 Aust Div Ord Fd Pk<br>(less three Secs)   | 4 Aust Div      | BELLEVUE       | H.50/13&14    | 407055   |
| 154            | 1 Aust Armd Div Sec Armd<br>Corps Ord Fd Pk | 1 Aust Armd Div | MOORAWA        | H.50/6        | 402380   |
| 155            | 3 Aust Corps Mob Laundry<br>& Fwd Decn Unit | 3 Aust Corps    |                |               |          |
| 156            | 2 Aust Div Mob Laundry<br>& Fwd Decn Unit   | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON      | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 255443   |
| 157            | 4 Aust Div Mob Laundry<br>& Fwd Decn Unit   | 4 Aust Div      |                |               |          |

| Serial      | Unit                       | Formation       | Location       | Map No.       | Map Ref.          |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <u>ARMS</u> |                            |                 |                |               |                   |
| 158         | 5 Aust Inf Tps Wkshop (LE) | 3 Aust Corps    | WONGAN HILLS   | H.50/10       | 475181            |
| 159         | 6 Aust Inf Tps Wkshop (LE) | 3 Aust Corps    | WONGAN HILLS   | H.50/10       | 475181            |
| 160         | 2 Aust Div Wkshop          | 2 Aust Div      | KOJARENA       | H.49/42H.50/1 | 278433            |
| 161         | 4 Aust Div Wkshop          | 4 Aust Div      | BELLEVUE       | H.50/13214    | 407056            |
| 162         | 1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshop     | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORAWA         | H.50/6        | 402380            |
| 163         | 1 Aust Armd Bde Gp Wkshop  | 1 Aust Armd Div | MINGENEW       | H.50/5        | 340384            |
| 164         | 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp Wkshop   | 1 Aust Armd Div | MULLEWA Area   | H.50/2        | 354458            |
| 165         | 2/91 Aust LAD Type B       | 1 Aust Armd Div |                |               | None not complete |
| 166         | 2/93 Aust LAD Type B       | 1 Aust Armd Div |                |               | None not complete |
| 167         | 2/96 Aust LAD Type B       | 1 Aust Armd Div | MINGENEW       | H.50/5        | 344380            |
| 168         | 2/97 Aust LAD Type B       | 1 Aust Armd Div | MINGENEW       | H.50/6        | 341392            |
| 169         | 2/101 Aust LAD Type A      | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORAWA         | H.50/6        | 398379            |
| 170         | 206 Aust LAD Type A        | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON Area | H.49/42H.50/1 | 259425            |
| 171         | 215 Aust LAD Type A        | 4 Aust Div      | GINGIN         | H.50/13214    | 389122            |
| 172         | 218 Aust LAD Type A        | 4 Aust Div      | BELLEVUE       | H.50/13214    | 404054            |
| 173         | 220 Aust LAD Type A        | 2 Aust Div      | STRAWBERRY     | H.50/5        | 319376            |
| 174         | 221 Aust LAD Type A        | 4 Aust Div      | GINGIN         | H.50/13214    | 429060            |
| 175         | 223 Aust LAD Type A        | 2 Aust Div      | KOJARENA       | H.49/42H.50/1 | 296440            |
| 176         | 224 Aust LAD Type A        | 2 Aust Div      | MOONYMOONY     | H.49/42H.50/1 | 270433            |
| 177         | 227 Aust LAD Type B        | 1 Aust Armd Div | GERALDTON      | H.50/1        | 260450            |
| 178         | 233 Aust LAD Type A        | 4 Aust Div      | BUSHHEAD       | H.50/13214    | 402052            |
| 179         | 238 Aust LAD Type A        | 3 Aust Corps    | MORAWA         | H.50/10       | 403208            |
| 180         | 251 Aust LAD Type A        | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON Area | H.49/42H.50/1 | 250436            |
| 181         | 252 Aust LAD Type A        | 2 Aust Div      | KOJARENA       | H.49/42H.50/1 | 276443            |
| 182         | 253 Aust LAD Type A        | 2 Aust Div      | STRAWBERRY     | H.50/5        | 321380            |
| 183         | 257 Aust LAD Type A        | 3 Aust Corps    |                |               |                   |
| 184         | 259 Aust LAD Type A        | 3 Aust Corps    | MT LAWLEY      | H.50/13214    | 388052            |
| 185         | 267 Aust LAD Type A        | 3 Aust Corps    | MT LAWLEY      | H.50/13214    | 387052            |
| 186         | 268 Aust LAD Type A        | 4 Aust Div      | GINGIN         | H.50/13214    | 389121            |
| 187         | 271 Aust LAD Type          | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORAWA         | H.50/6        | 402379            |
| 188         | 272 Aust LAD Type B        | 1 Aust Armd Div | MULLEWA Area   | H.50/2        | 355457            |

| Serial        | Unit                           | Formation       | Location     | Map No.       | Map Ref.     |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| <u>ACME</u>   |                                |                 |              |               |              |
| 182           | 276 Aust LAD Type A            | 1 Aust Armd Div |              |               |              |
| *190          | 277 Aust LAD Type A            | 2 Aust Div      | MOONYOONOOKA | H.49/43H.50/1 | 270433       |
| *191          | 278 Aust LAD Type A            | 4 Aust Div      | BELLEVIEW    | H.50/13214    | 405054       |
| 192           | 279 Aust LAD Type A            | 4 Aust Div      | CHIDLOE      | H.50/13214    | 430031       |
| 193           | 285 Aust LAD Type A            | 4 Aust Div      | MANDURAH     | H.50/2        | 372930       |
| 194           | 288 Aust LAD Type B            | 1 Aust Armd Div | MULLEWA Area | H.50/2        | 347171       |
| 195           | 305 Aust LAD Type A            | 4 Aust Div      | GUILDFORD    | H.50/13214    | 397054       |
| 198           | 318 Aust LAD Type A            | 3 Aust Corps    | BAKER'S HILL | H.50/13214    | 447073       |
| 197           | 321 Aust LAD Type A            | 1 Aust Armd Div |              |               | to be raised |
| 198           | 334 Aust LAD Type              | 1 Aust Armd Div |              |               |              |
| <u>Pay</u>    |                                |                 |              |               |              |
| 199           | 3 Aust Corps Comd Pay Office   | 3 Aust Corps    | MT LAWLEY    | H.50/13214    | 387052       |
| 200           | 3 Aust Corps Fd Cash Office    | 3 Aust Corps    | MT LAWLEY    | H.50/13214    | 387052       |
| 201           | 2 Aust Div Fd Cash Office      | 2 Aust Div      | GERALTON     | H.49/43H.50/1 | 251433       |
| 202           | 4 Aust Div Fd Cash Office      | 4 Aust Div      | GUILDFORD    | H.50/13214    | 397054       |
| 203           | 1 Aust Armd Div Fd Cash Office | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORAWA       | H.50/6        | 398379       |
| <u>Pro</u>    |                                |                 |              |               |              |
| 204           | 3 Aust Corps Pro Coy           | 3 Aust Corps    | PERTH Oval   | H.50/13214    | 389043       |
| 205           | 2 Aust Div Pro Coy             | 2 Aust Div      | GERALTON     | H.49/43H.50/1 | 251433       |
| 206           | 4 Aust Div Pro Coy             | 4 Aust Div      | BUSHMEAD     | H.50/13214    | 403053       |
| 207           | 1 Aust Armd Div Pro Coy        | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORAWA       | H.50/6        | 398379       |
| <u>Postal</u> |                                |                 |              |               |              |
| 208           | 3 Aust Corps Postal Unit       | 3 Aust Corps    | MT LAWLEY    | H.50/13214    | 387052       |
| 209           | 2 Aust Div Postal Unit         | 2 Aust Div      | UTAKARRA     | H.49/43H.50/1 | 255443       |
| 210           | 4 Aust Div Postal Unit         | 4 Aust Div      | GUILDFORD    | H.50/13214    | 397054       |
| 211           | 1 Aust Armd Div Postal Unit    | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORAWA       | H.50/6        | 398379       |

| Serial         | Unit                          | Formation       | Location       | Map No.       | Map Ref.          |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <u>Misc</u>    |                               |                 |                |               |                   |
| 212            | 3 Aust Corps Salvage Unit     | 3 Aust Corps    | BELLEFUS       | H.50/13414    | 403055            |
| 213            | 2 Aust Div Salvage Unit       | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON Area | H.49/44H.50/1 | 255443            |
| 214            | 4 Aust Div Salvage Unit       | 4 Aust Div      | BUSHMAD        | H.50/13414    | 401058            |
| 215            | 1 Aust Armd Div Salvage Unit  | 1 Aust Armd Div | MORAWA         | H.50/6        | 403331            |
| 216            | 2 Aust Div Concert Party      | 2 Aust Div      | GERALDTON Area | H.49/44H.50/1 | 255443            |
| 217            | 4 Aust Div Concert Party      | 4 Aust Div      | MORAWA         | H.50/10       | 401207            |
| 218            | 1 Aust Armd Div Concert Party | 1 Aust Armd Div |                |               | move now complete |
| <u>Schools</u> |                               |                 |                |               |                   |
| 219            | 3 Aust Corps Sig Trg Centre   | 3 Aust Corps    | NORTHAM        | H.50/13414    | 407032            |
| 220            | 3 Aust Corps School of Arty   | 3 Aust Corps    | NORTHAM        | H.50/13414    | 407032            |
| 221            | 3 Aust Corps School           | 3 Aust Corps    | HARVEY         | I.50/8        | 539912            |

| Serial           | Unit                       | Formation            | Location     | Map No.        | Map Ref. |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|
| <u>LEQ UNITS</u> |                            | <u>Allotted to :</u> |              |                |          |
| <u>HQ :</u>      |                            |                      |              |                |          |
| 222              | 4 Aust Mob Hel Flight      | 3 Aust Corps         | HELVILLE     | I.50/2         | 378034   |
| <u>Int</u>       |                            |                      |              |                |          |
| 223              | 7 Aust Fd Censorship Sec   | 3 Aust Corps         |              | not yet raised |          |
| 224              | "K" Aust Fd Security Sec   | 3 Aust Corps         | MT LAWLEY    | H.50/13214     | 337052   |
| 225              | "M" Aust Fd Security Sec   | 2 Aust Div           | MORWYNONGHIA | H.49/44H.50/1  | 270483   |
| 226              | "P" Aust Fd Security Sec   | 4 Aust Div           | GULLFORD     | H.50/13214     | 337054   |
| 227              | "V" Aust Fd Security Sec   | 1 Aust Armd Div      | MORAWA       | H.50/6         | 333379   |
| 228              | North Aust Fd Security Sec | 3 Aust Corps         | BROCKEN      | H.51,1,2,5&6   | 542744   |
| 229              | 5 Aust AL Sec              | 3 Aust Corps         | PEARCE       | H.50/13214     | 402083   |
| <u>Sigs</u>      |                            |                      |              |                |          |
| 230              | 3 Aust Air SC (Type A)     | 3 Aust Corps         | MT LAWLEY    | H.50/13214     | 337050   |
| <u>Med</u>       |                            |                      |              |                |          |
| 231              | 2/1 Aust Gen Hosp          | 3 Aust Corps         | MERREDIN     | H.50/15        | 337106   |
| 232              | 3 Aust CCS Lt Sec          | 1 Aust Armd Div      | MINGENEN     | H.50/6         | 341384   |
| 233              | 3 Aust CCS Hy Sec          | 1 Aust Armd Div      | MORAWA       | H.50/6         | 401382   |
| 234              | 3 Aust MAC                 | 1 Aust Armd Div      | MORAWA       | H.50/6         | 402531   |
| 235              | 64 Aust Dental Unit        | 1 Aust Armd Div      | MULLENA      | H.50/2         | 353462   |
| <u>Ord</u>       |                            |                      |              |                |          |
| 236              | 6 Aust Hosp Laundry Unit   | 3 Aust Corps         |              |                |          |
| <u>Misc</u>      |                            |                      |              |                |          |
| 23               | 3 Aust ARD                 | 3 Aust Corps         | NORTHAM      | H.50/13214     | 468083   |

n Serials marked thus - moves projected.

All previous copies and amendments are cancelled and will be destroyed by fire immediately.

ACKNOWLEDGE.

| Copy No. | Distribution |
|----------|--------------|
| 1-6      | LEQ          |
| 7-10     | Adv LEQ      |
| 11       | GOC          |
| 12       | BGS          |
| 13       | G            |
| 14       | I            |
| 15       | GI(L)        |
| 16-17    | DA & QMG     |
| 18-19    | CSO          |
| 20       | File         |
| 21-22    | Spares       |

3 AUST CORPS OPERATION INSTRUCTION No. 40

Further to 3 Aust Corps Operation Instruction No. 36 dated 13 Jan 43, para 6(b)(1) of which is cancelled.

Consequent on the move of the 13 Aust Inf Bde from the Corps Area, the following changes in the disposition of forces in the PERTH-FREMANTLE Area will be effected.

2. (a) 10 Aust LH will move from the MUNDIJONG Area to the GINGIN Area under instructions to be issued by the DA & QMG. On arrival in the GINGIN Area, 10 Aust LH will come under command of 4 Aust Div for Operational purposes and for local Administration.

- (b) Move to be completed by 2359 hrs 9 Feb 43.

3. 2 Aust Inf Bde Gp will move from the GINGIN Area as under :-

- (a) 6 Aust Inf Bn from PT WALTER to BELLEVUE on completion of the Combined Training Course, 9 Feb 43.
- (b) 2/11 Aust Inf Bn from GINGIN to PT WALTER on 11 Feb 43 for a course of training at Combined Operations Training Centre.
- (c) 5 Aust Inf Bn will move to BELLEVUE as early as practicable after arrival at GINGIN of the 10 Aust LH.
- (d) HQ 2 Aust Inf Bde and the remaining units of 2 Aust Inf Bde Gp will move to BELLEVUE as early as possible under arrangements made by 4 Aust Div; - No move before 0600 hrs, 10 Feb 43.
- (e) On completion of the projected move of the 13 Aust Inf Bde, 2 Aust Inf Bde Gp will move from BELLEVUE Area to CHIDLOWS Area, under arrangements made by 4 Aust Div.

4. 10 Aust LH will take over the coast watching duties now being carried out by 2 Aust Inf Bde.

4 Aust Div will review the position in regard to coast watching posts with a view to reducing the number of personnel employed thereon. NOT more than one sqn, 10 Aust LH, will be employed on coast watching and/or other area duties.

5. Coast watching posts now being maintained by the 10 Aust LH, in the SAFETY BAY - MANDURAH Area will be withdrawn with effect from 1800 hrs, 3 Feb 43.

The coast watching posts in the abovementioned Area will NOT be replaced for the present.

WA L of C Area will arrange for VDC personnel to man coast watching posts from incl SAFETY BAY to incl CAPE BOUVARD, when the situation so demands.

6. Completion of each move in accordance with the preceding instructions will be reported by telegram to HQ 3 Aust Corps.

2.

7. 4 Aust Div will continue to be responsible for carrying out all existing instructions in respect of operational tasks relative to the PERTH-FREMANTLE Area.

8. Administrative Instructions are being issued separately.

9. Acknowledge.

*W. H. H. H.*  
for BGS 3 Aust Corps

Signed at 2000 hrs  
2 Feb 43.

Distribution :

| <u>Copy No.</u> |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1               | 1 Aust Armd Div    |
| 2               | 2 Aust Div         |
| 3               | 4 Aust Div         |
| 4 - 5           | WA L of C Area     |
| 6               | 10 Aust LH         |
| 7               | 25 Aust Cav Regt   |
| 8               | CCRA               |
| 9               | BGS                |
| 10 - 15         | DA & QMG           |
| 16              | CE                 |
| 17              | CSO                |
| 18              | Comd Task Force 51 |
| 19 - 20         | War Diary          |
| 21              | File               |

3 AUST CORPS OPERATION INSTRUCTION No. 40

Further to 3 Aust Corps Operation Instruction No. 36 dated 13 Jan 43, para 6(b)(i) of which is cancelled.

Consequent on the move of the 13 Aust Inf Bde from the Corps Area, the following changes in the disposition of forces in the PERTH-FREMANTLE Area will be effected.

2. (a) 10 Aust LH will move from the MUNDIJONG Area to the GINGIN Area under instructions to be issued by the DA & QMG. On arrival in the GINGIN Area, 10 Aust LH will come under command of 4 Aust Div for Operational purposes and for local Administration.  
(b) Move to be completed by 2359 hrs 9 Feb 43.
3. 2 Aust Inf Bde Gp will move from the GINGIN Area as under :-
  - (a) 6 Aust Inf Bn from PT WALTER to BELLEVUE on completion of the Combined Training Course, 9 Feb 43.
  - (b) 2/11 Aust Inf Bn from GINGIN to PT WALTER on 11 Feb 43 for a course of training at Combined Operations Training Centre.
  - (c) 5 Aust Inf Bn will move to BELLEVUE as early as practicable after arrival at GINGIN of the 10 Aust LH.
  - (d) HQ 2 Aust Inf Bde and the remaining units of 2 Aust Inf Bde Gp will move to BELLEVUE as early as possible under arrangements made by 4 Aust Div; - No move before 0600 hrs, 10 Feb 43.
  - (e) On completion of the projected move of the 13 Aust Inf Bde, 2 Aust Inf Bde Gp will move from BELLEVUE Area to CHIDLOWS Area, under arrangements made by 4 Aust Div.
4. 10 Aust LH will take over the coast watching duties now being carried out by 2 Aust Inf Bde.  

4 Aust Div will review the position in regard to coast watching posts with a view to reducing the number of personnel employed thereon. NOT more than one sqn, 10 Aust LH, will be employed on coast watching and/or other area duties.
5. Coast watching posts now being maintained by the 10 Aust LH, in the SAFETY BAY - MANDURAH Area will be withdrawn with effect from 1800 hrs, 3 Feb 43.  

The coast watching posts in the abovementioned Area will NOT be replaced for the present.

WA L of C Area will arrange for VDC personnel to man coast watching posts from incl SAFETY BAY to incl CAPE BOUVARD, when the situation so demands.
6. Completion of each move in accordance with the preceding instructions will be reported by telegram to HQ 3 Aust Corps.

7. 4 Aust Div will continue to be responsible for carrying out all existing instructions in respect of operational tasks relative to the PERTH-FREMANTLE Area.

8. Administrative Instructions are being issued separately.

9. Acknowledge.

*W. G. H. H.*  
for BGS 3 Aust Corps

Signed at 2000 hrs  
2 Feb 43.

Distribution :

Copy No.

|         |                    |
|---------|--------------------|
| 1       | 1 Aust Armd Div    |
| 2       | 2 Aust Div         |
| 3       | 4 Aust Div         |
| 4 - 5   | WA L of C Area     |
| 6       | 10 Aust LH         |
| 7       | 25 Aust Cav Regt   |
| 8       | CCRA               |
| 9       | BGS                |
| 10 - 15 | DA & QMG           |
| 16      | CE                 |
| 17      | CSO                |
| 18      | Comd Task Force 51 |
| 19 - 20 | War Diary          |
| 21      | File               |

Appx No. 3

G.35/2/11

HQ 3 Aust Corps,  
11 Feb 45.

3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY

No 1 OFFICERS AIRCRAFT RECOGNITION COURSE.

1. The above course will be held at 3 Aust Corps School of Artillery, MOREHAM, from 7 to 10 Mar 45.

2. OBJECT.

To instruct officers of anti-aircraft units in methods of teaching aircraft recognition.

3. VACANCIES.

|                     |   |   |                                 |
|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| HQ 3 Aust Corps     | - | 3 |                                 |
| HQ RAA 3 Aust Corps | - | 8 | )                               |
| 1 Aust Arm'd Div    | - | 2 | ) One officer per anti-aircraft |
| RAA L of C          | - | 2 | ) battery.                      |

15

4. NOMINATIONS AND MOVEMENT

In accordance with Joining Instructions, 3 Aust Corps School of Artillery.

*Donald May*  
SMBGS 3 Aust Corps.

DISTRIBUTION

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| 1 Aust Arm'd Div            | (5)   |
| RAA L of C                  | (5)   |
| HQ RAA 3 Aust Corps         | (5)   |
| C                           | (4)   |
| A                           |       |
| Q                           |       |
| 4 Aust Movement Control Sq. |       |
| RED                         |       |
| DEO                         |       |
| ERO                         |       |
| War Diary                   | (2) — |
| File                        |       |

Appx No.3

G.35/2/11

HQ 3 Aust Corps,  
11 Feb 45.

3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY

No 1 OFFICERS AIRCRAFT RECOGNITION COURSE.

1. The above course will be held at 3 Aust Corps School of Artillery, MOREMAN, from 7 to 10 Mar 45.

2. OBJECT.

To instruct officers of anti-aircraft units in methods of teaching aircraft recognition.

3. VACANCIES.

|                     |   |   |                                          |
|---------------------|---|---|------------------------------------------|
| HQ 3 Aust Corps     | - | 5 |                                          |
| HQ RAA 3 Aust Corps | - | 8 | ) One officer per anti-aircraft battery. |
| 1 Aust Armd Div     | - | 2 |                                          |
| MA L of C           | - | 2 |                                          |

15

4. NOMINATIONS AND MOVEMENT

In accordance with Joining Instructions, 3 Aust Corps School of Artillery.

*Donald*  
Maj.  
HQ 3 Aust Corps.

DISTRIBUTION

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| 1 Aust Armd Div             | (5)   |
| MA L of C                   | (5)   |
| HQ RAA 3 Aust Corps         | (5)   |
| C                           | (4)   |
| A                           |       |
| Q                           |       |
| 4 Aust Movement Control Sq. |       |
| IEB                         |       |
| DEO                         |       |
| DRO                         |       |
| War Diary                   | (2) — |
| File                        |       |

HNG

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST CORPS

35/2/1

Headquarters.  
3 Aust Corps (AIF)  
11 Feb 43.

3 AUST CORPS SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY

Appx No. 1

GENERAL JOINING INSTRUCTIONS

1. LOCATION OF SCHOOL : NORTHAM.

2. REPORTING :

Students will report to the School Representative at NORTHAM Railway Station.

3. NOMINAL ROLLS, PAY, ETC.:

- (a) Nominal rolls of students detailed to attend any particular course will be forwarded direct by formations and units of Corps Troops to reach the School at least two days before commencement of the course.
- (b) Pay books will be carried by all personnel.
- (c) Unit pay cards will be forwarded with Mob.3

4. ACCOMMODATION and MESSING : will be provided for all personnel at the School.

5. EQUIPMENT :

All students including officers will be equipped as under :-

- (a) Full marching order including steel helmets and respirators.
- (b) Working dress and ground sheets or capes.
- (c) During summer period, September-April, khaki drill including shorts and shirts in addition to serge.
- (d) Blankets (stretcher and valise if in possession)
- (e) Messing utensils
- (f) Training gear :-
  - Map board or case
  - Binoculars
  - Prismatic compass
  - Sketching material and graph paper
  - Service protractor
  - Note books, pencils (black and coloured)
  - (Pd and Med Wing). Slide rule.

Units will be responsible for ensuring that students do NOT arrive at the School with deficiencies of equipment.

6. TEXT BOOKS :

The following will be taken by all students attending the School :-

(a) Field Artillery Wing :

FSR Vol II Amended  
AT Vol I parts 1-8  
AT Vol II and supplements 1-3  
RA Trg Memos (War)  
Gun Drill books - 25 pr.  
Manual of Map Reading  
Range Tables (25 pr) Pts I and II  
FSPB  
Instns for the use of Arty Instruments Parts 1-5  
Handbook of 25 pr  
MTP 18A

(b) Anti-Tank Wing :

PSR Vol II  
RA Trg Memos (War)  
Gun Drill - 2 pr.  
Handbook of Gun - 2 pr.  
Notes on the A.T. Regt (1942) - issued by LHQ School  
Range Tables - 2 pr.  
Manual of Map Reading  
FSPB  
AT Vol I Pam IX.

(c) CB Wing :

Range Tables Pts 1-2 (25 pr)  
RA Trg Memos (War)  
AT Vol I Pam 1-8  
AT Vol II and supplements 1-3

7. BATMEN :

- (a) No batmen will be provided by the School.
- (b) Formations and units of Corps Troops will allot batman on scale of one per four officers attending.

8. MOVEMENT :

- (a) Commencement day of all courses will be a Sunday.
- (b) Students will be moved under formation or unit arrangements (ref GRC Q.635/42) and will report to LTD CLAREMONT, NOT later than 1400 hrs preceding Saturday.
- (c) Onward movement to NORTHAM will be arranged by LTD and will be by pack train.
- (d) Sub para (b) will NOT apply to units located between MIDLAND JUNCTION and NORTHAM, or between NORTHAM and MULLEWA on the WONGAN HILLS line.
  - (i) Students from BELLEVUE and CHIDLOWS will join pack train en route on Saturdays. Units concerned to notify RTOs MIDLAND JUNCTION and CHIDLOWS respectively through their Formation HQ of accommodation required two days before date of travel.
  - (ii) Students located between NORTHAM and MULLEWA will proceed direct to School by pack train arriving NORTHAM 1130 hrs Saturdays. Units concerned will arrange with 1 Aust Armd Div for the accommodation required two days before date of travel.
- (e) Rail warrants will be endorsed with the name of the School and Course Serial No.

9. REPORTS ON STUDENTS : will be furnished by CI of School to HQ 3 Aust Corps (AIF) on completion of courses (in triplicate for ORs and quadruplicate for officers).

10. STANDARD OF STUDENTS :

- (a) Students, including officers, must have passed all tests of elementary training.
- (b) All students will be medically examined before reporting to School.
- (c) Students who are NOT of the required standard will be returned to units.

11. LEAVE :

- (a) Leave will NOT be granted at the School other than one night per week and Sundays.
- (b) Leave for personnel on conclusion of a course will be arranged by units concerned prior to students departing for School.

Units will ensure :-

- (i) personnel to be granted leave at the end of Course are in possession of necessary leave passes or HL1/HL2, when reporting to School.
- (ii) Schedule of leave approved is forwarded with nominal rolls, vide para 3 (a)

12. DETAILS OF INDIVIDUAL COURSES :

Attached as Appendix "A".

13. TIMETABLE OF COURSES :

Attached as Appendix "B".

*[Signature]*  
BGS 3 Aust Corps.

Distribution :

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| 1 Aust Armd Div             | (5)  |
| 2 Aust Div                  | (5)  |
| 4 Aust Div                  | (6)  |
| WA L of C Area              | (2)  |
| RAA 3 Aust Corps            | (9)  |
| 3 Aust Corps School of Arty | (2)  |
| G                           | (1)  |
| DA&QM                       | (3)  |
| Camp                        | (1)  |
| 4 Aust Movt Control Gp      | (2)  |
| LTD                         | (2)  |
| DFO                         | (1)  |
| DRO                         | (1)  |
| War Diary                   | (2)  |
| File                        | (1)  |
| Spare                       | (10) |

### 3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY

#### DETAILS OF INDIVIDUAL COURSES

##### GPO's and GPO's COURSE

Duration : 4 weeks

Object : The Course is intended as a refresher course for GPO's and GPO's and to institute a common school of thought. At the same time, opportunity will be taken to introduce additional subjects NOT normally covered by GPO's and GPO's. An outline of the syllabus is as follows :-

- (i) Regtl and Bty Survey and BP procedure
- (ii) Drill for occupation of positions
- (iii) Organisation of CPs and duties of personnel
- (iv) Lines of fire and link shooting
- (v) Predicted shooting, gun programmes, quick barrage
- (vi) Observation of Fire, engagement of targets, fire discipline
- (vii) A/C identification
- (viii) Air photo interpretation
- (ix) CB lecture and demonstration.

##### A & Q COURSE for SCs, ADJTS and QMs

Duration : (a) for SCs and Adjts - 2 weeks  
(b) for above plus QMs - 5 days

Object : To institute a uniform school of thought and to establish a standardized procedure on A & Q matters in all Arty HQs and units in 3 Aust Corps. An outline of the syllabus is as follows :-

##### (a) For SCs, Adjts and QMs :

- (i) General unit adm, office routine, organisation and correspondence.
- (ii) Organisation and duties of A & Q Branches and Services in Bde, Div, and Corps HQ.
- (iii) Courts of enquiry on injuries, losses or damage.
- (iv) Q Administration, movement, hiring, claims for damage etc.
- (v) Ordnance organisation, accountancy, system of indenting and records.
- (vi) Clothing and expense stores, systems of accounting.
- (vii) Organisation of Corps of AFMS, MT accountancy, records etc.
- (viii) AASC organisation, system of supply of Ammunition, POL and rations, system of accountancy.

##### (b) For SCs and Adjts only :

As for (a) to (viii) plus :-

- (i) Records procedure, casualty returns, "X" list and functioning of ARD and reinforcement depot, system of evacuation of casualties.
- (ii) Promotions of Offrs - Offrs' records and seniority.
- (iii) Orderly room procedure, punishments and offences.
- (iv) Courts Martial applications.
- (v) Pay and Post - procedure, organisation and records.
- (vi) Leave and movement of personnel, functions of LTD and GDD.
- (vii) Issue of orders, operation orders and instructions, appreciations and message writing.
- (viii) Intelligence duties in the field.
- (ix) Preparation of fire plans, task tables and barrage traces.

SENIOR NCOs GUNNERY COURSE :

Duration : 4 weeks

Object : To provide general artillery training for senior NCOs in Fd Regts. Nos. 1 and Bty Staff personnel will cover whole syllabus. In practice shoot, Bty Staff personnel will do OP work and Nos. 1 will man guns. An outline of the syllabus is as follows :-

- (i) Gun drill, laying, fire disciplines and engagement of tanks
- (ii) Equipment - 25 pr and maintenance of equipment
- (iii) Lines of fire, work at battery and troop CP
- (iv) Engagement of targets, observation of fire, miniature ranging
- (v) Map reading and panoramas
- (vi) Use of directors and artillery boards
- (vii) Computations, slide rule and programme shoots
- (viii) Deployment procedure
- (ix) March discipline, road and track discipline, concealment and camouflage

A.Tk. NCOs COURSE :

Duration : 3 weeks

Object : To instruct NCOs in A.Tk regts and Btys in the following subjects :-

- (i) Deployment drill and manoeuvre
- (ii) Siting of A.Tk guns
- (iii) Gun drill equipment and maintenance of equipment
- (iv) Minor infantry tactics

JUNIOR OFFICERS REFRESHER COURSE :

Duration : 4 weeks

Object : To further the general artillery technical training of junior officers in Fd Regts. The syllabus will cover in general, the same subjects as Senior NCOs Gunnery Course, but will be of a more advanced nature. The course will culminate in a deployment exercise with a depot tp and shooting practice with students acting as OPOs.

REGIMENTAL SURVEY OFFICERS COURSE :

Duration : 3 weeks

Object : To serve as a refresher course for Regimental Survey Officers and to institute uniform survey methods within Fd Regts of 3 Aust Corps. It is intended that the following subjects will be covered :-

- (i) Testing, adjustments and maintenance of equipment
- (ii) Traversing procedure and drill
- (iii) Triangulation (elementary)
- (iv) Determination of azimuth by astro methods (elementary)
- (v) Tactical employment of Regtl Svy party and co-operation with Bty and Div Svy Bty.
- (vi) Employment of F Sp Bty (outline,
- (vii) Interpretation of air photos and deduction of co-ords from air photos.

BC's and POTENTIAL BC's COURSE :

Duration : 3 weeks

Object :

- (i) Tactical and technical training of BC's and potential BC's in Fd Regts.

- (ii) Co-operation with other arms. Lt AA, A.Tk, Engrs and Inf  
Employment with Arm'd Bty
- (iii) Issue of orders, formulation of fire plans
- (iv) Counter Bty lecture and demonstration

ADVANCED CB COURSE :

Duration : To be notified later

Object : To continue advanced training of officers and ORs who attended previous CB Courses.

APPENDIX "B"

3 AUSL CORPS SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY

TIMETABLE OF COURSES

| <u>Serial No.</u> | <u>Course</u>                                           | <u>Dates</u>       |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1.                | <u>No.1 CPO's and GFC's Course</u>                      | 3 Jan - 30 Jan 43  |
| 2.                | <u>No.1 A &amp; Q Course for SC's, Adjts &amp; QM's</u> |                    |
|                   | (a) for SC's and Adjts                                  | 17 Jan - 30 Jan 43 |
|                   | (b) for above plus QM's                                 | 17 Jan - 21 Jan 43 |
| 3.                | <u>No.1 Senior NCO's Gunnery Course</u>                 | 31 Jan - 27 Feb 43 |
| 4.                | <u>No.1 A.Tk NCO's Course</u>                           | 31 Jan - 20 Feb 43 |
| 5.                | <u>No.3 Junior Officers Refresher Course</u>            | 7 Mar - 3 Apr 43   |
| 6.                | <u>No.1 Regtl Svy Officers Course</u>                   | 7 Mar - 27 Mar 43  |
| 7.                | <u>No.2 Senior NCO's Gunnery Course</u>                 | 11 Apr - 8 May 43  |
| 8.                | <u>No.2 A.Tk NCO's Course</u>                           | 11 Apr - 1 May 43  |
| 9.                | <u>BC's and Potential BC's Course</u>                   | 16 May - 5 Jun 43  |
| 10.               | <u>No.2 CPO's and GFC's Course</u>                      | 13 Jun - 10 Jul 43 |
| 11.               | <u>Advanced CB Course</u>                               | To be notified     |

ONG

G.35/2/1

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST CORPS

Headquarters.  
3 Aust Corps (AIF)  
11 Feb 43.

Appx No. 4

3 AUST CORPS SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY

GENERAL JOINING INSTRUCTIONS

1. LOCATION OF SCHOOL : NORTHAM.
2. REPORTING :  
Students will report to the School Representative at NORTHAM Railway Station.
3. NOMINAL ROLLS, PAY, ETC. :
  - (a) Nominal rolls of students detailed to attend any particular course will be forwarded direct by formations and units of Corps Troops to reach the School at least two days before commencement of the course.
  - (b) Pay books will be carried by all personnel.
  - (c) Unit pay cards will be forwarded with Mob.3
4. ACCOMMODATION and MESSING : will be provided for all personnel at the School.
5. EQUIPMENT :  
All students including officers will be equipped as under :-
  - (a) Full marching order including steel helmets and respirators.
  - (b) Working dress and ground sheets or capes.
  - (c) During summer period, September-April, Khaki drill including shorts and shirts in addition to serge.
  - (d) Blankets (stretcher and valise if in possession)
  - (e) Messing utensils
  - (f) Training gear :-
    - Map board or case
    - Binoculars
    - Prismatic compass
    - Sketching material and graph paper
    - Service protractor
    - Note books, pencils (black and coloured)
    - (Fd and Med Wing). Slide rule.

Units will be responsible for ensuring that students do NOT arrive at the School with deficiencies of equipment.
6. TEXT BOOKS :  
The following will be taken by all students attending the School :-
  - (a) Field Artillery Wing :
    - FSR Vol II Amended
    - AT Vol I pams 1-8
    - AT Vol II and supplements 1-3
    - RA Trg Memos (War)
    - Gun Drill books - 25 pr.
    - Manual of Map Reading
    - Range Tables (25 pr) Pts I and II
    - FSPB
    - Instns for the use of Arty Instruments Pams 1-5
    - Handbook of 25 pr
    - MTF 18A

(b) Anti-Tank Wing :

FSR Vol II  
RA Trg Memos (War)  
Gun Drill - 2 pr.  
Handbook of Gun - 2 pr.  
Notes on the A.T. Regt (1942) - issued by LEQ School  
Range Tables - 2 pr.  
Manual of Map Reading  
FSPB  
AT Vol I Pam IX.

(c) CB Wing :

Range Tables Pts 1-2 (25 pr)  
RA Trg Memos (War)  
AT Vol I Pam 1-8  
AT Vol II and supplements 1-3

7. BATMEN :

- (a) No batmen will be provided by the School.
- (b) Formations and units of Corps Troops will allot batman on scale of one per four officers attending.

8. MOVEMENT :

- (a) Commencement day of all courses will be a Sunday.
- (b) Students will be moved under formation or unit arrangements (ref GRO 4.635/42) and will report to LTD CLAREMONT, NOT later than 1400 hrs preceding Saturday.
- (c) Onward movement to NORTHAM will be arranged by LTD and will be by pack train.
- (d) Sub para (b) will NOT apply to units located between MIDLAND JUNCTION and NORTHAM, or between NORTHAM and MULLENA on the WONGAN HILLS line.
  - (i) Students from BELLEVUE and CHIDLOWS will join pack train en route on Saturdays. Units concerned to notify RTOs MIDLAND JUNCTION and CHIDLOWS respectively through their Formation HQ of accommodation required two days before date of travel.
  - (ii) Students located between NORTHAM and MULLENA will proceed direct to School by pack train arriving NORTHAM 1130 hrs Saturdays. Units concerned will arrange with 1 Aust Armd Div for the accommodation required two days before date of travel.
- (e) Rail warrants will be endorsed with the name of the School and Course Serial No.

9. REPORTS ON STUDENTS : will be furnished by CI of School to HQ 3 Aust Corps (AIF) on completion of courses (in triplicate for GRs and quadruplicate for officers).

10. STANDARD OF STUDENTS :

- (a) Students, including officers, must have passed all tests of elementary training.
- (b) All students will be medically examined before reporting to School.
- (c) Students who are NOT of the required standard will be returned to units.

11. LEAVE :

- (a) Leave will NOT be granted at the School other than one night per week and Sundays.
- (b) Leave for personnel on conclusion of a course will be arranged by units concerned prior to students departing for School.

Units will ensure :-

- (i) personnel to be granted leave at the end of Course are in possession of necessary leave passes or HLL/HL2, when reporting to School.
- (ii) Schedule of leave approved is forwarded with nominal rolls, vide para 3 (a)

12. DETAILS OF INDIVIDUAL COURSES :

Attached as Appendix "A".

13. TIMETABLE OF COURSES :

Attached as Appendix "B".

*[Handwritten signature]*  
BGS 3 Aust Corps.

Distribution :

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| 1 Aust Armd Div             | (5)  |
| 2 Aust Div                  | (5)  |
| 4 Aust Div                  | (6)  |
| WA L of C Area              | (2)  |
| RAA 3 Aust Corps            | (9)  |
| 3 Aust Corps School of Arty | (2)  |
| G                           | (1)  |
| DA&QMG                      | (3)  |
| Camp                        | (1)  |
| 4 Aust Movt Control Gp      | (2)  |
| LTD                         | (2)  |
| DFO                         | (1)  |
| DRO                         | (1)  |
| War Diary                   | (2)  |
| File                        | (1)  |
| Spars                       | (10) |

3 AUST CORPS SCHOOL OF ARTILLERYDETAILS OF INDIVIDUAL COURSESCPO's and GPO's COURSE

Duration : 4 weeks

Object : The Course is intended as a refresher course for GPO's and CPO's and to institute a common school of thought. At the same time, opportunity will be taken to introduce additional subjects NOT normally covered by GPO's and CPO's. An outline of the syllabus is as follows :-

- (i) Regtl and Bty Survey and BP procedures
- (ii) Drill for occupation of positions
- (iii) Organisation of CPs and duties of personnel
- (iv) Lines of fire and link shooting
- (v) Predicted shooting, gun programmes, quick barrage
- (vi) Observation of Fire, engagement of targets, fire discipline
- (vii) A/C identification
- (viii) Air photo interpretation
- (ix) CB lecture and demonstration.

A & Q COURSE for SCs, ADJTS and QMs

Duration : (a) for SCs and Adjts - 2 weeks  
(b) for above plus QMs - 5 days

Object : To institute a uniform school of thought and to establish a standardized procedure on A & Q matters in all Arty EQs and units in 3 Aust Corps. An outline of the syllabus is as follows :-

(a) For SCs, Adjts and QMs :

- (i) General unit adm, office routine, organisation and correspondence.
- (ii) Organisation and duties of A & Q Branches and Services in Bde, Div, and Corps HQ.
- (iii) Courts of enquiry on injuries, losses or damage.
- (iv) Q Administration, movement, hiring, claims for damage etc.
- (v) Ordnance organisation, accountancy, system of indenting and records.
- (vi) Clothing and expense stores, systems of accounting.
- (vii) Organisation of Corps of AEME, MT accountancy, records etc.
- (viii) AASC organisation, system of supply of Ammunition, POL and rations, system of accountancy.

(b) For SCs and Adjts only :

As for (a) to (viii) plus :-

- (i) Records procedure, casualty returns, "X" list and functioning of ARD and reinforcement depot, system of evacuation of casualties.
- (ii) Promotions of Offrs - Offrs' records and seniority.
- (iii) Orderly room procedure, punishments and offences.
- (iv) Courts Martial applications.
- (v) Pay and Post - procedure, organisation and records.
- (vi) Leave and movement of personnel, functions of LTD and GDD.
- (vii) Issue of orders, operation orders and instructions, appreciations and message writing.
- (viii) Intelligence duties in the field.
- (ix) Preparation of fire plans, task tables and barrage traces.

SENIOR NCOs GUNNERY COURSE :

Duration : 4 weeks

Object : To provide general artillery training for senior NCOs in Fd Regts. Nos. 1 and Bty Staff personnel will cover whole syllabus. In practice shoot, Bty Staff personnel will do OP work and Nos. 1 will man guns. An outline of the syllabus is as follows :-

- (i) Gun drill, laying, fire discipline and engagement of tanks
- (ii) Equipment - 25 pr and maintenance of equipment
- (iii) Lines of fire, work at battery and troop CP
- (iv) Engagement of targets, observation of fire, miniature ranging
- (v) Map reading and panoramas
- (vi) Use of directors and artillery boards
- (vii) Computations, slide rule and programme shoots
- (viii) Deployment procedure
- (ix) March discipline, road and track discipline, concealment and camouflage

A.Tk. NCOs COURSE :

Duration : 3 weeks

Object : To instruct NCOs in A.Tk regts and Btys in the following subjects :-

- (i) Deployment drill and manoeuvre
- (ii) Siting of A.Tk guns
- (iii) Gun drill equipment and maintenance of equipment
- (iv) Minor infantry tactics

JUNIOR OFFICERS REFRESHER COURSE :

Duration : 4 weeks

Object : To further the general artillery technical training of junior officers in Fd Regts. The syllabus will cover in general, the same subjects as Senior NCOs Gunnery Course, but will be of a more advanced nature. The course will culminate in a deployment exercise with a depot tp and shooting practice with students acting as OPCs.

REGIMENTAL SURVEY OFFICERS COURSE :

Duration : 3 weeks

Object : To serve as a refresher course for Regimental Survey Officers and to institute uniform survey methods within Fd Regts of 5 Aust Corps. It is intended that the following subjects will be covered :-

- (i) Testing, adjustments and maintenance of equipment
- (ii) Traversing procedure and drill
- (iii) Triangulation (elementary)
- (iv) Determination of azimuth by astro methods (elementary)
- (v) Tactical employment of Regtl Svy party and co-operation with Bty and Div Svy Bty.
- (vi) Employment of F Sp Bty (outline)
- (vii) Interpretation of air photos and deduction of co-ords from air photos.

BC's and POTENTIAL BC's COURSE :

Duration : 3 weeks

Object :

- (i) Tactical and technical training of BC's and potential BC's in Fd Regts.

- (ii) Co-operation with other arms. Lt AA, A.Tk. Engrs and Inf  
Employment with Land D-7
- (iii) Issue of orders, formulation of fire plans
- (iv) Counter Spy lecture and demonstration

ADVANCED CB COURSE :

Duration : To be notified later

Object : To continue advanced training of officers and ORs who attended previous CB Courses.

3 AUSL CORPS SCHOOL OF ARTILLERYTIMETABLE OF COURSES

| <u>Serial No.</u> | <u>Course</u>                                           | <u>Dates</u>       |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1.                | <u>No.1 GPO's and GFO's Course</u>                      | 3 Jan - 30 Jan 43  |
| 2.                | <u>No.1 A &amp; Q Course for SC's, Adjts &amp; QM's</u> |                    |
|                   | (a) for SC's and Adjts                                  | 17 Jan - 30 Jan 43 |
|                   | (b) for above plus QM's                                 | 17 Jan - 21 Jan 43 |
| 3.                | <u>No.1 Senior NCO's Gunnery Course</u>                 | 31 Jan - 27 Feb 43 |
| 4.                | <u>No.1 A.T. NCO's Course</u>                           | 31 Jan - 20 Feb 43 |
| 5.                | <u>No.3 Junior Officers Refresher Course</u>            | 7 Mar - 3 Apr 43   |
| 6.                | <u>No.1 Regtl Svy Officers Course</u>                   | 7 Mar - 27 Mar 43  |
| 7.                | <u>No.2 Senior NCO's Gunnery Course</u>                 | 11 Apr - 8 May 43  |
| 8.                | <u>No.2 A.T. NCO's Course</u>                           | 11 Apr - 1 May 43  |
| 9.                | <u>BC's and Potential BC's Course</u>                   | 16 May - 5 Jun 43  |
| 10.               | <u>No.2 GPO's and GFO's Course</u>                      | 13 Jun - 10 Jul 43 |
| 11.               | <u>Advanced CB Course</u>                               | To be notified     |

HNG  
G.6/2/1

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST CORPS

*Na. Army*

Appx No. 5

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (AIF)  
12 Feb 43.

G. S. INSTRUCTION No. 23

TRAINING AREAS

1. Area shown on back hereof has been proclaimed as a Training Area under Regulation 55 of the National Security (General) Regulations.
2. Attention is drawn to GRO G.600/42, with particular reference to paras 3 and 4 and also to AME & O 1377.

*W. H. Smith*

Distribution :

BGS 3 Aust Corps.

List "B" (less Serials 22, 23 and 24).

RNG  
G.6/2/1

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST CORPS

*War Diary*  
Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (AIF)  
12 Feb 43.

Appx No. 5

G. S. INSTRUCTION No. 23

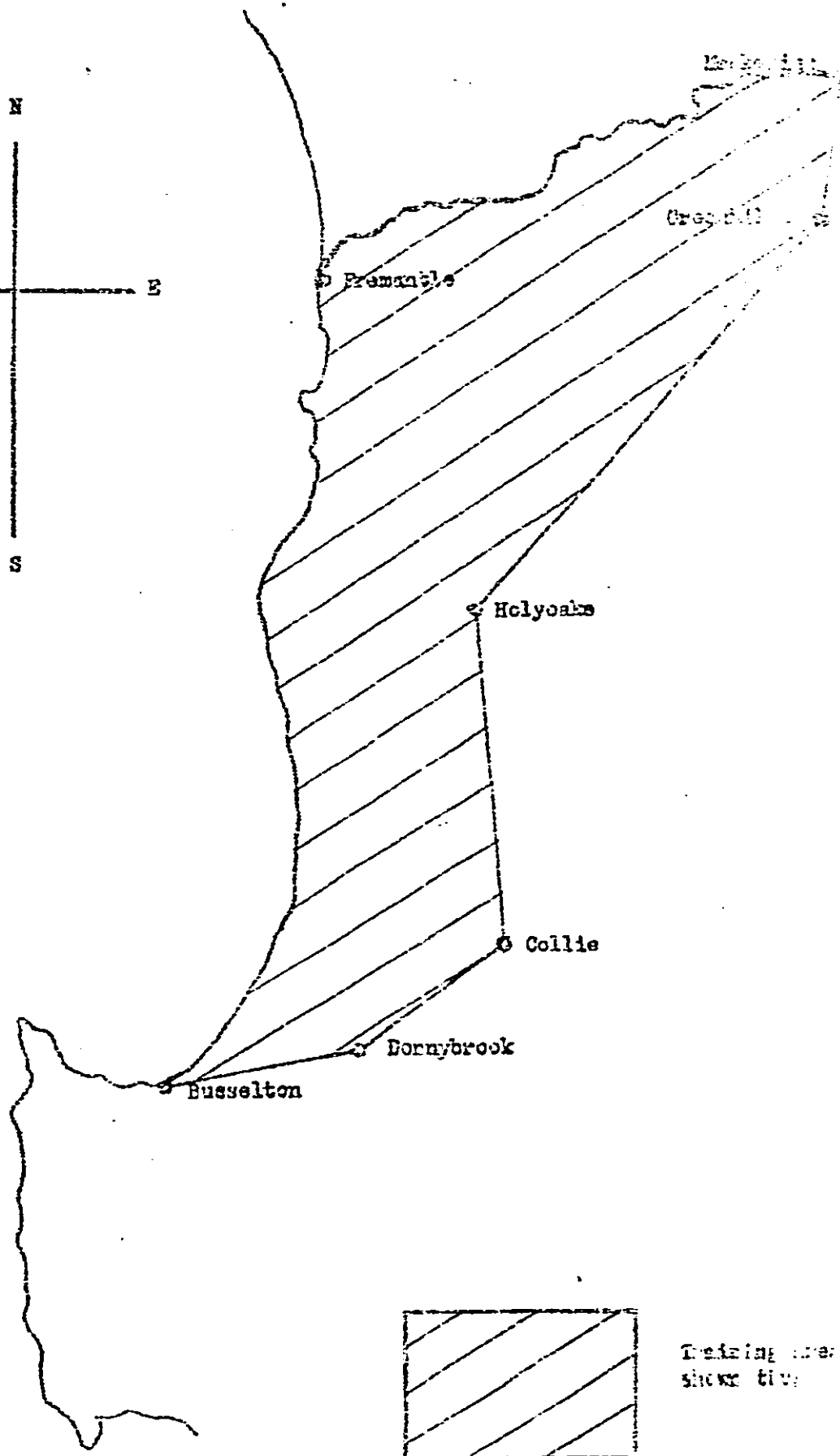
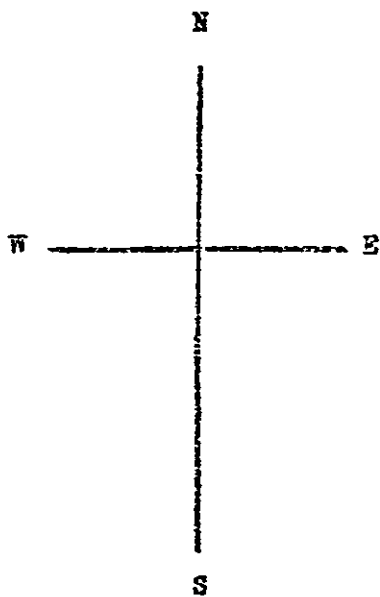
TRAINING AREAS

1. Area shown on back hereof has been proclaimed as a Training Area under Regulation 65 of the National Security (General) Regulations.
2. Attention is drawn to GRO G.600/42, with particular reference to paras 3 and 4 and also to AMR & O 1377.

Distribution :

List "B" (less Serials 22, 23 and 24).

*W. H. Austin*  
BGS 3 Aust Corps.



Training area  
shown in

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST CORPS

HNG

G.35/13/3

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (AIF),  
13 Feb 43.

Appx No. 6

HYGIENE SCHOOL : COURSE No.1

1. The above-mentioned course will be held at MELVILLE, over the period  
1 Mar - 20 Mar 43.

2. OBJECT :

Special training in Hygiene and Sanitation for :-

- (a) Hygiene Sergeants
- (b) Potential Hygiene Sergeants.

3. VACANCIES :

Students selected to attend the course and vacancies to be allotted  
are as follows :-

2 Aust Div -

|          |     |          |      |                 |
|----------|-----|----------|------|-----------------|
| N.260055 | Sgt | ISBISTER | W.J. | AAMC 2 Aust Div |
|----------|-----|----------|------|-----------------|

4 Aust Div -

|           |     |           |      |                  |
|-----------|-----|-----------|------|------------------|
| VX.117551 | Pte | KENNEDY   | R.K. | 6 Aust Fd Amb    |
| WX.26373  | Sgt | McROBERT  | J.   | AAMC 4 Aust Div  |
| VX.107762 | Cpl | HAWTHORNE | N.   | 22 Aust Coy AASC |

HQ WA L of C Area -

18 vacancies to be allotted by DADH WA L of C Area

RAA 3 Aust Corps (AIF) -

|          |     |          |      |                     |
|----------|-----|----------|------|---------------------|
| V.306046 | Cpl | CARROEUS | S.G. | 116 Aust Lt AA Regt |
|----------|-----|----------|------|---------------------|

S & T -

|         |     |         |        |                                 |
|---------|-----|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| WX.1856 | Sgt | HASKETT | T.E.D. | AAMC att 3 Aust Corps Tps A & B |
|---------|-----|---------|--------|---------------------------------|

AEME -

|          |     |        |      |                              |
|----------|-----|--------|------|------------------------------|
| WX.31430 | Pte | FISHER | G.G. | 5 Aust Inf Tps Workshop AEME |
|----------|-----|--------|------|------------------------------|

Medical -

1 vacancy to be allotted by DADH 3 Aust Corps (AIF)  
WX.3088 Pte ROSE J.T. 2/1 Aust GH

Camp HQ 3 Aust Corps (AIF) -

|          |       |        |      |                       |
|----------|-------|--------|------|-----------------------|
| WX.25685 | L/Sgt | ATKINS | C.   | HQ 3 Aust Corps (AIF) |
| WX.32774 | Cpl   | HCRNE  | G.E. | " " "                 |
| WX.21312 | L/Cpl | RCWE   | A.   | " " "                 |

4. REPORTING :

Students will be moved under formation or unit arrangements and will  
report to Supervising Officer (Capt. S.W. SMITH, Hygiene Officer, WA L of C Area)  
at School No. 7 Camp, MELVILLE, NOT later than 1600 hrs 28 Feb 43.

5. ACCOMMODATION and MESSING will be arranged by HQ MELVILLE Camp.

6. LEAVE :

- (a) No leave will be granted during the School unless approved by the Supervising Officer.
- (b) Leave at the termination of the course will only be granted provided the sanction of the student's CO is furnished in writing.

7. TEXTBOOKS and MANUALS :

Students will take the following :-

Manual of Hygiene and Sanitation,  
Water Supplies in the Field,  
Note books and pencils.

8. UNIFORM and EQUIPMENT :

Full marching order including steel helmets and respirators.  
Working dress and ground sheets or capes,  
Blankets,  
Mess gear.

A 3-day bivouac is included in the syllabus and students will be prepared for this.

9. EXAMINATION and RESULTS :

An examination will be held at the conclusion of the course and students considered suitable for Hygiene appointments will be transferred to the AAMC and appointed Hygiene sergeants.

10. Sufficient copies of this circular are issued to allow for one copy to each student.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
J. BGS 3 Aust Corps.

Distribution :-

2 Aust Div (2)  
4 Aust Div (3)  
WA L of C Area (19)  
RAA 3 Aust Corps (2)  
DA & QMG (3)  
S & T (2)  
AEME (2)  
DDMS (3)  
DADH 3 Aust Corps  
Camp 3 Aust Corps (5)  
School Supervising Officer  
DADH WA L of C Area  
Camp Staff Officer MELVILLE  
4 Aust Mvmt Control Gp

War Diary (2)  
File

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST CORPS

HMG  
G.35/13/3

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (AIF),  
13 Feb 43.

Appx No. 6

HYGIENE SCHOOL : COURSE No.1

1. The above-mentioned course will be held at MELVILLE, over the period  
1 Mar - 20 Mar 43.

2. OBJECT :

Special training in Hygiene and Sanitation for :-

- (a) Hygiene Sergeants
- (b) Potential Hygiene Sergeants.

3. VACANCIES :

Students selected to attend the course and vacancies to be allotted  
are as follows :-

2 Aust Div -

|          |     |          |      |                 |
|----------|-----|----------|------|-----------------|
| N.260055 | Sgt | ISBISTER | W.J. | AAMC 2 Aust Div |
|----------|-----|----------|------|-----------------|

4 Aust Div -

|           |     |           |      |                  |
|-----------|-----|-----------|------|------------------|
| VX.117551 | Pte | KENNEDY   | R.K. | 6 Aust Fd Amb    |
| WX.26373  | Sgt | McROBERT  | J.   | AAMC 4 Aust Div  |
| VX.107762 | Cpl | HAWTHORNE | N.   | 22 Aust Coy AASC |

HQ WA L of C Area -

18 vacancies to be allotted by DADH WA L of C Area

RAA 3 Aust Corps (AIF) -

|          |     |          |      |                     |
|----------|-----|----------|------|---------------------|
| V.305046 | Cpl | CARROBUS | S.G. | 116 Aust Lt AA Regt |
|----------|-----|----------|------|---------------------|

S & T -

|         |     |         |        |                                 |
|---------|-----|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| WX.1856 | Sgt | HASKETT | T.E.D. | AAMC att 3 Aust Corps Tps A & C |
|---------|-----|---------|--------|---------------------------------|

AEME -

|          |     |        |      |                              |
|----------|-----|--------|------|------------------------------|
| WX.31430 | Pte | FISHER | G.G. | 5 Aust Inf Tps Workshop AEME |
|----------|-----|--------|------|------------------------------|

Medical -

1 vacancy to be allotted by DADH 3 Aust Corps (AIF)  
WX.3088 Pte ROSE J.T. 2/1 Aust GH

Camp HQ 3 Aust Corps (AIF) -

|          |       |        |      |                       |
|----------|-------|--------|------|-----------------------|
| WX.25685 | L/Sgt | ATKINS | C.   | HQ 3 Aust Corps (AIF) |
| WX.32774 | Cpl   | HORNE  | C.E. | " " "                 |
| WX.21312 | L/Cpl | ROWE   | A.   | " " "                 |

4. REPORTING :

Students will be moved under formation or unit arrangements and will  
report to Supervising Officer (Capt. S.W. SMITH, Hygiene Officer, WA L of C Area)  
at School No. 7 Camp, MELVILLE, NOT later than 1600 hrs 28 Feb 43.

5. ACCOMMODATION and MESSING will be arranged by HQ MELVILLE Camp.

6. LEAVE :

- (a) No leave will be granted during the School unless approved by the Supervising Officer.
- (b) Leave at the termination of the course will only be granted provided the sanction of the student's CO is furnished in writing.

7. TEXTBOOKS and MANUALS :

Students will take the following :-

Manual of Hygiene and Sanitation,  
Water Supplies in the Field,  
Note books and pencils.

8. UNIFORM and EQUIPMENT :

Full marching order including steel helmets and respirators.  
Working dress and ground sheets or capes.  
Blankets,  
Mess gear.

A 3-day bivouac is included in the syllabus and students will be prepared for this.

9. EXAMINATION and RESULTS :

An examination will be held at the conclusion of the course and students considered suitable for Hygiene appointments will be transferred to the AAMC and appointed Hygiene sergeants.

10. Sufficient copies of this circular are issued to allow for one copy to each student.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
BGS 3 Aust Corps.

Distribution :-

2 Aust Div (2)  
4 Aust Div (3)  
WA L of C Area (19)  
RAA 3 Aust Corps (2)  
DA & QMG (3)  
S & T (2)  
AEME (2)  
DDMS (3)  
DADH 3 Aust Corps  
Camp 3 Aust Corps (5)  
School Supervising Officer  
DADH WA L of C Area  
Camp Staff Officer MELVILLE  
4 Aust Mvmt Control Gp

Nar Diary (2)  
File

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS

HNG  
G.35/2/12

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (ADP).  
15 Feb 43.

Appx No. 7

3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY

No.1 REGIMENTAL SURVEY OFFICERS' COURSE

The above course will be held at 3 Aust Corps School of Artillery, NORTHAM, from 7 Mar to 27 Mar 43.

2. OBJECT :

To serve as a refresher course for Regimental Survey Officers and to institute uniform survey methods within Field Regiments of 3 Aust Corps.

3. VACANCIES :

|                  |     |                                        |
|------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|
| 1 Aust Armd Div  | 1 ) |                                        |
| 2 Aust Div       | 3 ) | One officer per Field Regiment, Survey |
| 4 Aust Div       | 4 ) | Battery and Flash Spotting Battery.    |
| RAA 3 Aust Corps | 1 ) |                                        |

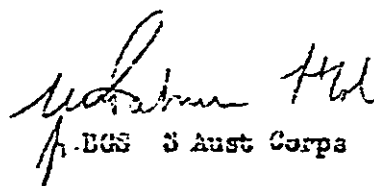
4. BATMEN :

Batmen will be provided as follows :-

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| 2 Aust Div | 1 |
| 4 Aust Div | 1 |

5. NOMINATIONS, MOVEMENT, EQUIPMENT, ETC :

In accordance with G.35/2/1 of 11 Feb 43, General Joining Instructions, 3 Aust Corps School of Artillery.

  
J. E. G. S. 3 Aust Corps

Distribution :

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| 1 Aust Armd Div        |     |
| 2 Aust Div             | (6) |
| 4 Aust Div             | (6) |
| RAA 3 Aust Corps       | (4) |
| G                      |     |
| A                      |     |
| Q                      |     |
| 4 Aust Movt Control Gp |     |
| LTD                    |     |
| DFO                    |     |
| DRO                    |     |
| War Diary              | (2) |
| File                   |     |

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS

ENG  
G.35/2/12

Appx No. 7

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (ADP),  
15 Feb 43.

3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY

No.1 REGIMENTAL SURVEY OFFICERS' COURSE

The above course will be held at 3 Aust Corps School of Artillery, NORTHAM, from 7 Mar to 27 Mar 43.

2. OBJECT :

To serve as a refresher course for Regimental Survey Officers and to institute uniform survey methods within Field Regiments of 3 Aust Corps.

3. VACANCIES :

|                  |     |                                        |
|------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|
| 1 Aust Armd Div  | 1 ) |                                        |
| 2 Aust Div       | 3 ) | One officer per Field Regiment, Survey |
| 4 Aust Div       | 4 ) | Battery and Flash Spotting Battery.    |
| RAA 3 Aust Corps | 1 ) |                                        |

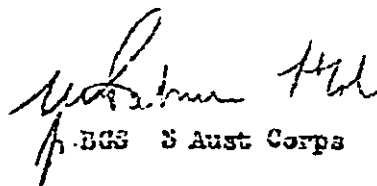
4. BATMEN :

Batmen will be provided as follows :-

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| 2 Aust Div | 1 |
| 4 Aust Div | 1 |

5. NOMINATIONS, MOVEMENT, EQUIPMENT, ETC :

In accordance with G.35/2/1 of 11 Feb 43, General Joining Instructions, 3 Aust Corps School of Artillery.

  
p. BCS 3 Aust Corps

Distribution :

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| 1 Aust Armd Div        |     |
| 2 Aust Div             | (5) |
| 4 Aust Div             | (6) |
| RAA 3 Aust Corps       | (4) |
| G                      |     |
| A                      |     |
| Q                      |     |
| 4 Aust Mvmt Control Gp |     |
| LTD                    |     |
| DFO                    |     |
| DRO                    |     |
| War Diary              | (2) |
| File                   |     |

3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS OPERATION INSTRUCTION No.41

Reference 3 Aust Corps Operation Instruction No.36 dated 13 Jan 43.

With effect from 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43, the action set out in the succeeding paragraphs will be completed :-

2. The JURIEB BAY-MOORA area (vide para 4(c) of 3 Aust Corps Operation Instruction No.36) will come under the control of 2 Aust Div for all purposes.

In view of the foregoing, and with effect from 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43, 2 Aust Div will be responsible for the undermentioned areas for both operational and administrative purposes :-

NORTHAMPTON-GERALDTON-DONGARRA area,  
JURIEB BAY-MOORA area.

3. The boundaries of the above-mentioned operational areas will be as follows :-

(a) NORTHAMPTON-GERALDTON-DONGARRA area -

Northern : All including RED POINT - MURCHISON RIVER - junction CARMARVON ROAD and MURCHISON RIVER at GALENA.  
Eastern : All including CARMARVON ROAD and MURCHISON RIVER at GALENA - BINNU - road and track from BINNU to YUNA - road YUNA to TENINDEWA - LOCKIER - IRARAMBA Waterhole - thence East along track to ARRINO - thence along road GERALDTON-PERTH to MARCHAGEE.  
Southern : All excluding GREEN HEAD - MARCHAGEE.  
Western : Coast including RED POINT - excluding GREEN HEAD.

(b) JURIEB BAY-MOORA area -

Northern : All including GREEN HEAD- MARCHAGEE - BUNTINE  
Eastern : Including BUNTINE - excluding WONGAN HILLS  
Southern : Including LANCELIN ISLAND - including GILLINGARRA - including YERICORN - excluding WONGAN HILLS.  
Western : Coast all including GREEN HEAD - LANCELIN ISLAND.

4. One Inf Bde Gp of 2 Aust Div will move from the GERALDTON-DONGARRA area to the DANDARAGAN-MOORA area under arrangements made by 2 Aust Div. The move will be completed by 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43.

2 Aust Div will advise this Headquarters NOT later than 1800 hrs, 19 Feb 43, as to the Bde Gp detailed to move to the DANDARAGAN-MOORA area.

5. The Bde Gp of 2 Aust Div proceeding to the DANDARAGAN-MOORA area will take over from 25 Aust Cav Regt the coast watching posts at present being maintained in the JURIEB BAY area. Relief will be completed by 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43. NOT more than one coy 2 Aust Div will be employed on coast watching duty in the JURIEB BAY area.

6. Instructions regarding the role and dispositions of the 25 Aust Cav Regt subsequent to 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43, will be issued later.

7. Administration Instructions are being issued separately.
8. Paras 4(a), 5(a), 6(a), 7 and 8 of 3 Aust Corps Operation Instruction 36 are hereby cancelled.
9. Acknowledge.

Signed at ...1730...hrs  
.....15.....Feb 43.

*W. M. Anderson*

BGS 3 Aust Corps.

| <u>Copy No.</u> | <u>Distribution :</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1               | 1 Aust Armcd Div      |
| 2               | 2 Aust Div            |
| 3               | 4 Aust Div            |
| 4               | WA L of C Area        |
| 5               | 10 Aust LH            |
| 6               | 25 Aust Cav Regt      |
| 7               | CCRA                  |
| 8               | BGS                   |
| 9-15            | DA & QMG              |
| 16              | CE                    |
| 17              | GSO                   |
| 19-20           | War Diary             |
| 21              | File                  |

3 AUST CORPS OPERATION INSTRUCTION No.41

Reference 3 Aust Corps Operation Instruction No.36 dated 13 Jan 43.

With effect from 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43, the action set out in the succeeding paragraphs will be completed :-

2. The JURIEB BAY-MOORA area (vide para 4(c) of 3 Aust Corps Operation Instruction No.36) will come under the control of 2 Aust Div for all purposes.

In view of the foregoing, and with effect from 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43, 2 Aust Div will be responsible for the undermentioned areas for both operational and administrative purposes :-

NORTHAMPTON-GERALDTON-DONGARRA area,  
JURIEB BAY-MOORA area.

3. The boundaries of the above-mentioned operational areas will be as follows :-

(a) NORTHAMPTON-GERALDTON-DONGARRA area -

Northern : All including RED POINT - MURCHISON RIVER - junction CARNARVON ROAD and MURCHISON RIVER at GALENA.  
Eastern : All including CARNARVON ROAD and MURCHISON RIVER at GALENA - BINNU - road and track from BINNU to YUNA - road YUNA to TENIIDEWA - LOCKIER - IRARAIBA Waterhole - thence East along track to ARRINO - thence along road GERALDTON-PERTH to MARCHAGEE.  
Southern : All excluding GREEN HEAD - MARCHAGEE.  
Western : Coast including RED POINT - excluding GREEN HEAD.

(b) JURIEB BAY-MOORA area -

Northern : All including GREEN HEAD- MARCHAGEE - BUNTINE  
Eastern : Including BUNTINE - excluding WONGAH HILLS  
Southern : Including LANCELIN ISLAND - including GILLINGARRA - including YERICGIN - excluding WONGAH HILLS.  
Western : Coast all including GREEN HEAD - LANCELIN ISLAND.

4. One Inf Bde Gp of 2 Aust Div will move from the GERALDTON-DONGARRA area to the DANDARAGAN-MOORA area under arrangements made by 2 Aust Div. The move will be completed by 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43.

2 Aust Div will advise this Headquarters NOT later than 1800 hrs, 19 Feb 43, as to the Bde Gp detailed to move to the DANDARAGAN-MOORA area.

5. The Bde Gp of 2 Aust Div proceeding to the DANDARAGAN-MOORA area will take over from 25 Aust Cav Regt the coast watching posts at present being maintained in the JURIEB BAY area. Relief will be completed by 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43. NOT more than one coy 2 Aust Div will be employed on coast watching duty in the JURIEB BAY area.

6. Instructions regarding the role and dispositions of the 25 Aust Cav Regt subsequent to 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43, will be issued later.

7. Administration Instructions are being issued separately.
8. Paras 4(c), 5(c), 9(c), 7 and 8 of 3 Aust Corps Operation Instruction 36 are hereby cancelled.
9. Acknowledge.

Signed at ...1730...hrs  
.....15.....Feb 45.

*Wm Anderson*

BGS 3 Aust Corps.

| <u>Copy No.</u> | <u>Distribution :</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1               | 1 Aust Arm'd Div      |
| 2               | 2 Aust Div            |
| 3               | 4 Aust Div            |
| 4               | WA L of C Area        |
| 5               | 10 Aust LH            |
| 6               | 25 Aust Cav Regt      |
| 7               | CCRA                  |
| 8               | BGS                   |
| 9-15            | DA & QMG              |
| 16              | CE                    |
| 17              | CSO                   |
| 18-20           | War Diary             |
| 21              | File                  |

SECRET

Appx No. 8

COPY No.....

3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS OPERATION INSTRUCTION No.41

Reference 3 Aust Corps Operation Instruction No.36 dated 13 Jan 43.

With effect from 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43, the action set out in the succeeding paragraphs will be completed :-

2. The JURIEB BAY-MOORA area (vide para 4(c) of 3 Aust Corps Operation Instruction No.36) will come under the control of 2 Aust Div for all purposes.

In view of the foregoing, and with effect from 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43, 2 Aust Div will be responsible for the undermentioned areas for both operational and administrative purposes :-

NORTHAMPTON-GERALDTON-DONGARRA area,  
JURIEB BAY-MOORA area.

3. The boundaries of the above-mentioned operational areas will be as follows :-

(a) NORTHAMPTON-GERALDTON-DONGARRA area -

Northern : All including RED POINT - MURCHISON RIVER - junction CARNARVON ROAD and MURCHISON RIVER at GALENA.  
Eastern : All including CARNARVON ROAD and MURCHISON RIVER at GALENA - BINNU - road and track from BINNU to YUNA - road YUNA to TENINDEWA - LOCKIER - IRARAMBA Waterhole - thence East along track to ABRINO - thence along road GERALDTON-PERTH to MARCHAGEE.  
Southern : All excluding GREEN HEAD - MARCHAGEE.  
Western : Coast including RED POINT - excluding GREEN HEAD.

(b) JURIEB BAY-MOORA area -

Northern : All including GREEN HEAD - MARCHAGEE - BUNTINE  
Eastern : Including BUNTINE - excluding WONGAN HILLS  
Southern : Including LANCELIN ISLAND - including GILLINGARRA - including YERICOIE - excluding WONGAN HILLS.  
Western : Coast all including GREEN HEAD - LANCELIN ISLAND.

4. One Inf Bde Gp of 2 Aust Div will move from the GERALDTON-DONGARRA area to the DANDARAGAN-MOORA area under arrangements made by 2 Aust Div. The move will be completed by 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43.

2 Aust Div will advise this Headquarters NOT later than 1800 hrs, 19 Feb 43, as to the Bde Gp detailed to move to the DANDARAGAN-MOORA area.

5. The Bde Gp of 2 Aust Div proceeding to the DANDARAGAN-MOORA area will take over from 25 Aust Cav Regt the coast watching posts at present being maintained in the JURIEB BAY area. Relief will be completed by 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43. NOT more than one coy 2 Aust Div will be employed on coast watching duty in the JURIEB BAY area.

6. Instructions regarding the role and dispositions of the 25 Aust Cav Regt subsequent to 2359 hrs, 25 Feb 43, will be issued later.

7. Administration Instructions are being issued separately.
8. Paras 4(a), 5(a), 6(a), 7 and 8 of 3 Aust Corps Operation Instruction 36 are hereby cancelled.
9. Acknowledge.

Signed at ...1730...hrs  
...15...Feb 43.

*W. M. Anderson*

BGS 3 Aust Corps.

| <u>Copy No.</u> | <u>Distribution :</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1               | 1 Aust Arm Div        |
| 2               | 2 Aust Div            |
| 3               | 4 Aust Div            |
| 4               | WA L of C Area        |
| 5               | 10 Aust LH            |
| 6               | 25 Aust Cav Regt      |
| 7               | CCRA                  |
| 8               | BGS                   |
| 9-15            | DA & QMG              |
| 16              | CE                    |
| 17              | CSO                   |
| 18-20           | War Diary             |
| 21              | File                  |

HNG  
G.6/2/24

*Wardlaw*  
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUS CORPS

NOT SECRET

Appx No. 9

Headquarters.  
3 Aust Corps (AIF).  
16 Feb 43.

G. S. INSTRUCTION No. 24

SYSTEM OF VEHICLE MARKING - AIF

1. All previous instructions on the system of vehicle markings issued by HQ 3 Aust Corps (except G.6/10/N dated 26 Sep 42) are cancelled as from 21 Feb 43. The following Instruction contained in the succeeding paragraphs will apply to Formations and Units under Command 3 Aust Corps, with effect from the above date.

2. GENERAL -

- (a) The object of these instructions is to outline the system of vehicle marking which will be adopted by the AIF (i.e. both AIF and CMF).
- (b) No attempt has been made to lay down detailed instructions to cover ALL types of vehicles which are on issue to units. Where the structure or shape of a vehicle will NOT permit of these instructions being adhered to in detail, it is left to the discretion of formation etc. commands to make the necessary adjustments to the system laid down.

3. SIGNS TO BE USED ON VEHICLES -

- (a) All vehicles and AFVs (unless the structure does NOT permit), must carry the following numbers and signs :-
  - (i) Army Registration number;
  - (ii) Formation etc. sign;
  - (iii) Unit sign (i.e. unit serial number and color background);
  - (iv) Bridge classification sign;
  - (v) Load capacity sign (load carrying vehicles only);
  - (vi) Tare weight (load carrying vehicles only);
  - (vii) Vehicle identification sign ("B" or AASC vehicles only).
- (b) The following additional signs may be used under conditions stated :-
  - (i) Tactical signs, which are used in some cases from the tactical aspect, to distinguish sub-unit vehicles and on occasions individual vehicles.
  - (ii) "PASS" signs.
- (c) Detailed instructions for the use of all the above signs are given in paras 5-14 below.

4. SECURITY -

- (a) The following will NOT be marked on vehicles :-
  - (i) Actual number or title of formation or unit;
  - (ii) Crest or badge of unit or any device (apart from authorised signs) giving a clue to the identity of the unit.
- (b) In using tactical signs, sub-unit number or letters may be used, provided they do NOT disclose the identity of the unit, e.g. "23" denoting "23 Aust Fd Bty" is NOT permissible, but "A" denoting "A" Tp of a Fd Bty is permissible.

5. ARMY REGISTRATION NUMBER -

The instructions laid down in GRO O/425 of 25 Sep 42 will be adhered to.

6. FORMATION ETC. SIGNS -

- (a) Approved signs for use by field formations are listed as Appx "D". (these signs must be simple and capable of being stencilled).
- (b) The sign will be placed on the nearside front mudguard and on the off-side rear of the vehicle on the tailboard, boot cover, body or mudguard, depending on the type of vehicle. For vehicles without mudguards, the signs will be placed in corresponding positions.
- (c) The sign will be painted in white on a black background, the size of which will be approximately 8" x 6".
- (d) L of C Areas will NOT have a sign. Vehicles belonging to W.A. L of C Area will have the letter "W" placed in block letters on the lower part of the plate bearing the unit serial number and colour background.

7. UNIT SIGN -

- (a) This sign will consist of a plate 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide and 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, painted with the unit serial number in white (except for Sig Units which will use a red serial number) on a background coloured to denote the brigade or arm of the service to which the unit belongs. Signal sections allotted to units will carry the serial number of the unit to which allotted painted in red figures on a white and blue horizontal background.
- (b) The figures will be 6" deep.
- (c)
  - (i) Army troops will have a white horizontal bar, 1" deep, across the top of the plate.
  - (ii) Corps troops will have a white horizontal bar, 1" deep, across the bottom of the plate.
  - (iii) L of C units will have a white horizontal bar, 2" deep, across the bottom of the plate, in the centre of which will be placed the letters denoting the L of C Area to which the unit belongs, e.g., "W" for WA L of C Area.
- (d) The plates are removable and will be fitted by means of brackets on the nearside front and the offside rear of vehicles.
- (e) If the structure of a vehicle will NOT permit the affixing of sign plates, or where it has NOT been possible to obtain holders and brackets, the unit sign will be painted on the vehicle.
- (f) For AFVs the unit sign will be painted centrally on the front and rear of the vehicles.
- (g) Serial numbers and colour backgrounds to be used by units of field formations and L of C Areas have been standardised, and lists of these are contained in Appendices "F" to "H".

8. BRIDGE CLASSIFICATION SIGNS -

The instructions laid down in GRO O/410 of 18 Sep 42 will be adhered to. 3 Aust Corps G.6/10/W of 26 Sep 42 will still apply.

9. LOAD CAPACITY SIGN -

See Appendix "A".

10. TARE WEIGHT -

See Appendix "A".

11. IDENTIFICATION OF VEHICLES -

See GRO O/70 of 5 Jan 42.

12. TACTICAL SIGNS -

- (a) The type, shape, size and colour of tactical signs will be laid down in the Standing Orders of each formation.
- (b) In choosing tactical signs, care must be taken to avoid confusion with other official markings.
- (c) In the case of cars, trucks and lorries, tactical signs will be placed on the front doors of the vehicle, on both sides.
- (d) For AFVs they will be placed on both sides of the hull or turret.

13. VEHICLE NAMES -

The painting or attaching of names on vehicles is NOT permitted.

14. "PASS" SIGNS -

- (a) The "PASS" sign will be painted on the reverse side of the unit sign, in white letters 8 1/2" in height on a black background.
- (b) The "PASS" sign is to be displayed by a stationary vehicle to indicate that other vehicles may pass. When the vehicle moves on, the plates must be turned to the normal position, thus concealing the word "PASS".
- (c) If the structure of a vehicle will not permit the affixing of sign plates (and the unit sign is therefore painted on the vehicle), the "PASS" sign will NOT be used.

15. MISCELLANEOUS MARKINGS -

- (a) In addition to the markings detailed above, there are a number of others which may be placed on vehicles such as :-
  - (i) Markings on Matilda tanks showing "Fording height", "Flaps open", and "Flaps closed" with indicating lines;
  - (ii) "Caution - left hand drive";
  - (iii) Markings on vehicles of Bomb Disposal Units (vide WMO C 555/1942)
  - (iv) "Garava" Cross.
- (b) These markings will be placed on vehicles in accordance with instructions which have been promulgated separately or in accordance with normal practice.

16. MARKINGS ON MOTOR CYCLES -

Motor cycles may carry, at the discretion of formation commanders, the formation and unit sign. If used, these signs will be placed on by means of reduced size stencils.

17. APPENDICES ATTACHED TO THIS INSTRUCTION -

- Appx "A" : Diagrams illustrating the positions of signs on cars, trucks and lorries.
- Appx "B" : Diagrams illustrating the positions of signs on AFVs.
- Appx "C" : Diagrams illustrating Unit Signs.
- Appx "D" : Diagrams illustrating approved Formation Signs and Formation sign to be used by HQ units.
- Appx "E" : General instructions for the use of the schedules set out in Appendices "F" to "H".
- Appx "F" : Unit signs to be used by units of 3 Armoured Corps and HQ units attached.

Appx "G" : Unit signs to be used by Div Tps (Inf) and LMG units attached.

Appx "H" : Unit signs to be used by Div Tps (Armd) and LMG units attached.

18. Action will be taken forthwith to implement this instruction.

19. The unit serial number and colour background for the following unit of 3 Aust Corps will be :-

Serial No..... Colour Background.....

Unit.....

20. ACKNOWLEDGE.

*John H. Brown*  
for Hqs 3 Aust Corps.

Distribution :

List "A" - plus one copy each to

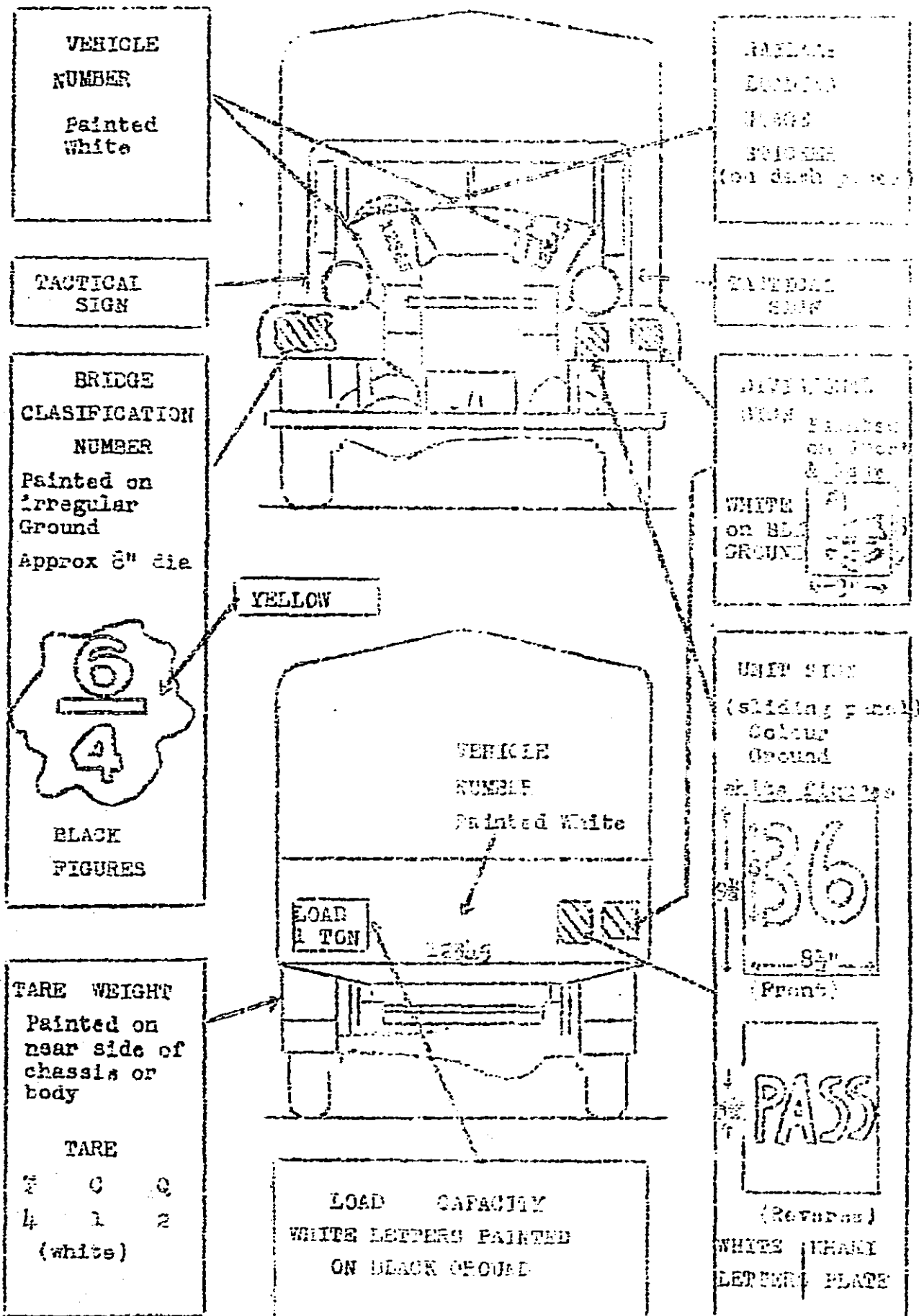
Serial 12  
31  
32  
33  
35a  
35  
37

plus one copy (less  
appendices "F" "G" "H")  
to each unit of Corps Tps

# APPENDIX A

## AMF SYSTEM OF VEHICLE MARKING

POSITION OF SIGNS ON CARS, TRUCKS AND HORRERS



# AMT SYSTEM OF VEHICLE MARKING

POSITION MARKING SYSTEM

BRIDGE  
CLASSIFICATION  
NUMBER  
Painted on  
YELLOW  
(irregular)  
GROUND  
Approx 3' dia

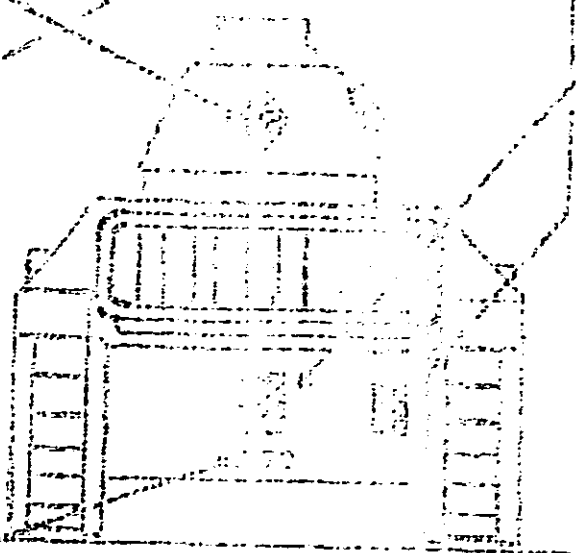
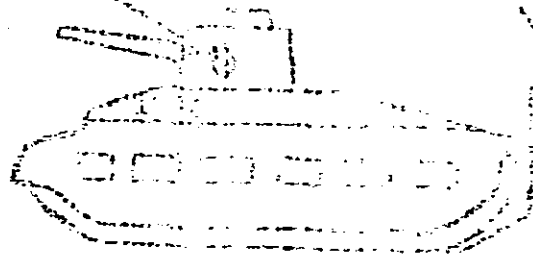
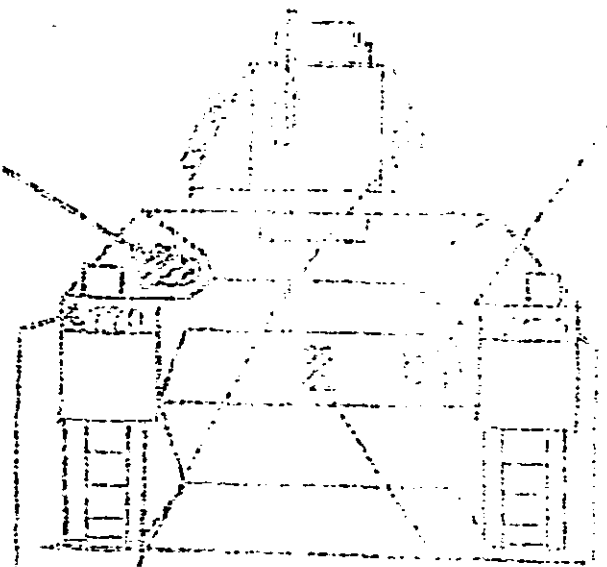


BLACK  
FIGURES

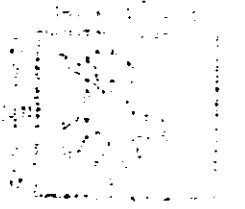
TACTICAL  
SIGN

VEHICLE  
NUMBER  
Painted on  
both sides  
near FRONT

VEHICLE  
NUMBER



BRIDGE  
CLASSIFICATION  
NUMBER  
Painted on  
YELLOW  
(irregular)  
GROUND  
Approx 3' dia



BLACK  
FIGURES

TACTICAL  
SIGN

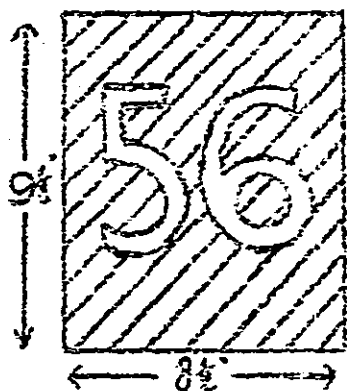
VEHICLE  
NUMBER  
Painted on  
both sides  
near FRONT

VEHICLE  
NUMBER

## APPENDIX "C"

# UNIT SIGNS

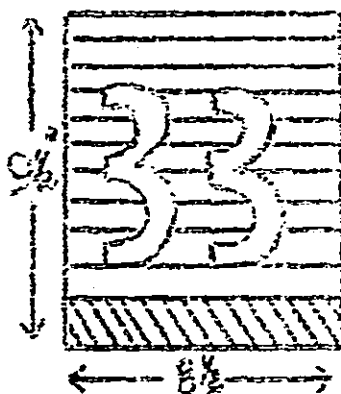
### 1. DIVISIONAL UNITS (ARM & INF. UNITS)



COLOUR TO DENOTE  
ARM OF SERVICE

NUMBER TO DENOTE UNIT  
(WHITE FIGURES)  
(EXCEPT FOR SIG. UNITS)

### 2. CORPS TROOPS



COLOUR TO DENOTE  
ARM OF SERVICE

NUMBER TO DENOTE UNIT  
(WHITE FIGURES)  
(EXCEPT FOR SIG. UNITS)

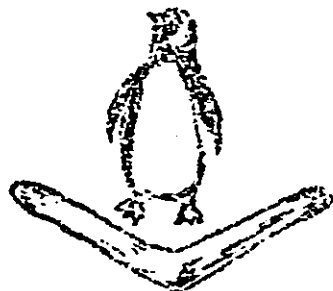
WHITE

APPENDIX "E"

DIAGRAMS OF APPROVED FORMATION SIGNS AND FORMATION  
SIGN TO BE USED BY LNO UNITS ATTACHED TO FORMATIONS

3 Aust Corps.

MAGPIE ON BRANCH



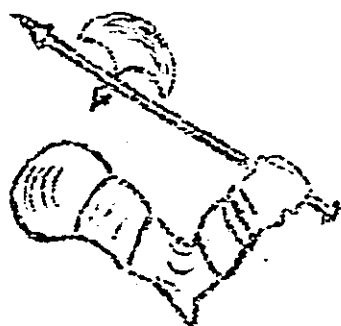
2 Aust Div.

PENGUIN ON BOOMERANG



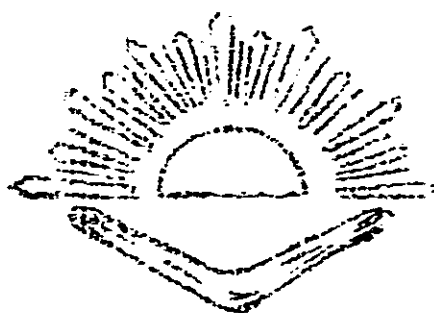
1 Aust Div.

PORCUPINE ON BOOMERANG



1 Aust Arm Div.

MAILED ARM HOLDING  
BATTLEAXE



L.N.O. Units.

RISING SUN ON BOOMERANG

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING THE USE OF THE SCHEDULESSET OUT IN APPENDICES "F" TO "H"

1. (a) The following is the key to the words and letters in the column "Colour Background" :-

|        |   |                           |
|--------|---|---------------------------|
| Black  | - | Black                     |
| Red    | - | Red                       |
| Green  | - | Green                     |
| Blue   | - | Blue                      |
| Brown  | - | Brown                     |
| W & BH | - | White and Blue Horizontal |
| R & GD | - | Red and Green Diagonal    |
| G & BH | - | Green and Blue Horizontal |
| R & BH | - | Red and Blue Horizontal   |

- (b) In the case of horizontal colours, the first-named colour is on top.  
 (c) In the case of diagonal colours, the first-named colour is at top left.

2. Figures of unit serial numbers will be in the following colours :-

- (i) All units other than Sigs - WHITE  
 (ii) Sig Units - RED

3. (a) When allotting serial numbers initially to units within a formation, the first number for a unit of a particular type should be allotted to the unit of that type which carries the lowest numerical designation.  
 (b) It is realised that difficulty might arise in the application of the above system with the transfer of units from one formation to another. To avoid the frequent changing of serial numbers allotted to units, a unit transferred from one formation to another should be allotted (after taking into consideration the provisions of sub-para (c) below) the next vacant number on the list irrespective of whether its numerical designation is lower than that of other units of a similar type which already belong to the formation concerned.  
 (c) If the unit transferred has, on arrival, a different serial number to any unit in the formation to which transferred, it may retain that number.

MOST SECRET

ADP 19-112-100

UNIT SIGNS TO BE USED BY UNITS OF  
3 AUSLT CORPS AND LHQ UNITS ATTACHED

| ARM   | UNIT                      | UNIT SERIAL<br>NUMBER | COLOR<br>BACKGROUND |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| HQ    | Corps HQ                  | 107                   | BLACK               |
|       | L.A.D.                    | 107                   | BLACK               |
|       | Corps Sec Int Corps       | 107                   | BLACK               |
|       | Corps PR Fd Unit          | 102                   | BLACK               |
|       | Corps Def & Emp Fl        | 120                   | BLACK               |
|       | Corps Guerilla Warfare Gp | 113                   | BLACK               |
|       |                           |                       |                     |
| CAV   | LH Regt                   | 124                   | G & BH              |
|       | Cav Regt                  | 165                   | G & BH              |
|       | L.A.D.                    | 165                   | BLACK               |
| ARTY  | HQ Corps RAA              | 109                   | R & BH              |
|       | Fd Regt                   | 134                   | R & BH              |
|       | L.A.D.                    | 134                   | BLACK               |
|       | Fd Regt                   | 142                   | R & BH              |
|       | L.A.D.                    | 142                   | BLACK               |
|       | Med Regt                  | 112                   | R & BH              |
|       | L.A.D.                    | 112                   | BLACK               |
|       | P Sp Bty                  | 106                   | R & BH              |
|       | Lt AA Regt                | 126                   | R & BH              |
| ENGRS | HQ Corps RAE              | 101                   | BLUE                |
|       | Fd Coy                    | 138                   | BLUE                |
|       | Fd Coy                    | 141                   | BLUE                |
|       | Fd Coy                    | 149                   | BLUE                |
|       | A Tps Coy                 | 129                   | BLUE                |
|       | Corps Fd Pk Coy           | 105                   | BLUE                |
|       | L.A.D.                    | 105                   | BLACK               |
|       | Corps Camflg Trg Unit     | 118                   | BLUE                |
|       | Fd Svy Coy                | 111                   | BLUE                |
|       | Boring Sec                | 137                   | BLUE                |

| ARM          | UNIT                                         | UNIT SERIAL<br>NUMBER | COLOR<br>BACKGROUND |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| SIGS         | Corps Sigs (other than secs<br>att to units) | 115                   | W & BH              |
|              | L.A.D.                                       | 115                   | BLACK               |
|              | Corps Cipher Sec                             | 185                   | W & BH              |
|              | Lt AA Regt Sig Sec                           | 126                   | W & BH              |
|              | Cav Regt Sig Tp                              | 165                   | W & BH              |
| SUP &<br>TPT | HQ Comd CT AASC                              | 108                   | R & GD              |
|              | CT Amn Coy                                   | 156                   | R & GD              |
|              | CT Pst Coy                                   | 116                   | R & GD              |
|              | CT Sup Coy                                   | 150                   | R & GD              |
|              | HQ Comd Corps Tpt Cohn                       | 116                   | R & GD              |
|              | Gen Tpt Coy                                  | 125                   | R & GD              |
|              | Gen Tpt Coy                                  | 131                   | R & GD              |
|              | Gen Tpt Coy                                  | 121                   | R & GD              |
|              | Gen Tpt Coy                                  | 103                   | R & GD              |
|              | Gen Tpt Coy                                  | 160                   | R & GD              |
|              | DID                                          | 172                   | R & GD              |
|              | DID                                          | 197                   | R & GD              |
|              | DID                                          | 123                   | R & GD              |
|              | Water Carrying Coy                           | 157                   | R & GD              |
|              | MAC                                          | 188                   | R & GD              |
| MED          | Lt Fd Amb                                    | 139                   | BLACK               |
|              | Fd Amb                                       | 117                   | BLACK               |
|              | CCS                                          | 151                   | BLACK               |
|              | CCS                                          | 143                   | BLACK               |
|              | CCS                                          | 135                   | BLACK               |
|              | Dental Unit                                  | 181                   | BLACK               |
|              | Dental Unit                                  | 191                   | BLACK               |
|              | Corps Mob Bath Unit                          | 152                   | BLACK               |
| ORD          | A Ord Fd Pk                                  | 147                   | BLACK               |
|              | A Ord Fd Pk                                  | 180                   | BLACK               |
|              | Corps Mob Laundry & Fwd Decn Unit            | 173                   | BLACK               |

| ARM                       | UNIT                       | UNIT SERIAL<br>NUMBER | COLOR<br>BACKGROUND |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| AEME                      | Inf Tps Wkshop             | 155                   | BLACK               |
|                           | Inf Tps Wkshop             | 170                   | BLACK               |
|                           | Lt AA Regt Wkshop Sec      | 126                   | BLACK               |
| PAY                       | Corps Pd Cash Office       | 162                   | BLACK               |
|                           | Corps Comd Pay Office      | 114                   | BLACK               |
| PRO                       | Corps Pro Coy              | 128                   | BLACK               |
| POSTAL                    | Corps Postal Unit          | 154                   | BLACK               |
| MISC                      | Corps Salv Unit            | 166                   | BLACK               |
|                           | 6 Aust Mob Cinema          | 903                   | BLACK               |
| CORPS<br>SCHOOLS          | Corps Sig Trg Centre       | 194                   | W & BH              |
|                           | Corps S of A               | 110                   | R & BH              |
|                           | Corps School               | 163                   | BLACK               |
| <u>HEADQUARTERS UNITS</u> |                            |                       |                     |
| HQ                        | No 4 Aust Mob Met Flight   | 669                   | BLACK               |
| INT                       | 7 Aust Fd Censorship       | 107                   | BLACK               |
|                           | "K" Aust Fd Security Sec   | 107                   | BLACK               |
|                           | North Aust Fd Security Sec | 107                   | BLACK               |
|                           | 5 Aust A.L. Sec            | 107                   | BLACK               |
| SIGS                      | 3 Aust A.S. Control        | 729                   | W & BH              |
| SUP &<br>TPT              | 128 Aust Gen Tpt Coy       | 888                   | R & GD              |
|                           | 137 Aust Gen Tpt Coy       | 891                   | R & GD              |
|                           | 138 Aust Gen Tpt Coy       | 870                   | R & GD              |
|                           | 139 Aust Gen Tpt Coy       | 942                   | R & GD              |
| MED                       | 3 Aust Mob Bact Lab        | 791                   | BLACK               |
|                           | 2/1 Aust Gen Hosp          | 827                   | BLACK               |
| ORD                       | 6 Aust Hosp Laundry Unit   | 839                   | BLACK               |

UNIT SIGNS TO BE USED BY DIV TFS (INF)

| ARM   | UNIT                                       | UNIT SERIAL<br>NUMBER | COLOUR<br>BACKGROUND |
|-------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| HQ    | H.Q. Div                                   | 84                    | BLACK                |
|       | L.A.D.                                     | 84                    | BLACK                |
| ARTY  | H.Q. Div RAA                               | 69                    | R & BH               |
|       | Fd Regt                                    | 74                    | R & BH               |
|       | L.A.D.                                     | 74                    | BLACK                |
|       | Fd Regt                                    | 54                    | R & BH               |
|       | L.A.D.                                     | 54                    | BLACK                |
|       | Fd Regt                                    | 75                    | R & BH               |
|       | L.A.D.                                     | 75                    | BLACK                |
|       | A.Tk Regt                                  | 62                    | R & BH               |
|       | L.A.D.                                     | 62                    | BLACK                |
|       | Svy Bty                                    | 37                    | R & BH               |
| ENGRS | HQ Div RAE                                 | 81                    | BLUE                 |
|       | Fd Coy                                     | 60                    | BLUE                 |
|       | Fd Coy                                     | 89                    | BLUE                 |
|       | Fd Coy                                     | 86                    | BLUE                 |
|       | Fd Pk Coy                                  | 57                    | BLUE                 |
|       | L.A.D.                                     | 67                    | BLACK                |
|       | Div Camflg Trg Unit                        | 73                    | BLUE                 |
| SIGS  | Div Sigs (other than secs<br>att to units) | 66                    | W & BH               |
|       | L.A.D.                                     | 66                    | BLACK                |
|       | Div Cipher Sec                             | 68                    | W & BH               |
| INF   | HQ Inf Bde                                 | 88                    | RED                  |
|       | L.A.D.                                     | 88                    | BLACK                |
|       | Inf Bn                                     | 50                    | RED                  |
|       | Inf Bn                                     | 99                    | RED                  |
|       | Inf Bn                                     | 56                    | RED                  |
|       | HQ Inf Bde                                 | 96                    | GREEN                |
|       | L.A.D.                                     | 96                    | BLACK                |

| ARM                | UNIT                               | UNIT SERIAL<br>NUMBER | COLOUR<br>BACKGROUND |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| INF<br>(cont)      | Inf Bn                             | 63                    | GREEN                |
|                    | Inf Bn                             | 61                    | GREEN                |
|                    | Inf Bn                             | 93                    | GREEN                |
|                    | HQ Inf Bde                         | 65                    | BROWN                |
|                    | L.A.D.                             | 65                    | BLACK                |
|                    | Inf Bn                             | 82                    | BROWN                |
|                    | Inf Bn                             | 91                    | BROWN                |
|                    | Inf Bn                             | 77                    | BROWN                |
| SUP &<br>TPT       | HQ Comd Div AASC                   | 59                    | R & GD               |
|                    | Coy AASC                           | 97                    | R & GD               |
|                    | Coy AASC                           | 64                    | R & GD               |
|                    | Coy AASC                           | 72                    | R & GD               |
| MED                | Fd Amb                             | 57                    | BLACK                |
|                    | Fd Amb                             | 52                    | BLACK                |
|                    | Fd Amb                             | 70                    | BLACK                |
|                    | Div Mob Bath Unit                  | 79                    | BLACK                |
| ORD                | Div Ord Fd Pk                      | 83                    | BLACK                |
|                    | Div Mob Laundry & Fnd<br>Deen Unit | 51                    | BLACK                |
| AEME               | Div Workshop                       | 76                    | BLACK                |
| PAY                | Div Fd Cash Office                 | 80                    | BLACK                |
| PRO                | Div Pro Coy                        | 95                    | BLACK                |
| POSTAL             | Div Postal Unit                    | 55                    | BLACK                |
| MISC               | Div Sec Reception Camp             | 71                    | BLACK                |
|                    | Div Salv Unit                      | 78                    | BLACK                |
|                    | Div Concert Party                  | 90                    | BLACK                |
| <u>L.H.Q. UNIT</u> |                                    |                       |                      |
|                    | F.S. Sec                           | 94                    | BLACK                |

MOST SECRET

APPENDIX "H"

UNIT SIGNS TO BE USED BY DIV TPS (ARMD)

| ARM           | UNIT                                      | UNIT SERIAL<br>NUMBER | COLOUR<br>BACKGROUND |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| HQ            | Div HQ                                    | 40                    | BLACK                |
|               | L.A.D.                                    | 40                    | BLACK                |
| ARMD<br>CORPS | Armd G. Regt                              | 47                    | BLACK                |
|               | L.A.D.                                    | 47                    | BLACK                |
| ARTY          | Fd Regt                                   | 76                    | R & BH               |
|               | L.A.D.                                    | 76                    | BLACK                |
| ENGRS         | Fd Pk Sqn                                 | 42                    | BLUE                 |
|               | Armd Div Camflg Trg Unit                  | 59                    | BLUE                 |
| SIGS          | Armd Div Sigs (less secs<br>att to units) | 66                    | W & BH               |
|               | L.A.D.                                    | 66                    | BLACK                |
|               | Armd Div Cipher Sec                       | 73                    | W & BH               |
|               | Comd Armd Div AASC                        | 80                    | R & CD               |
| SUP &<br>TPT  | Tpt Pl AASC                               | 85                    | R & CD               |
|               | Tank Transporter Coy AASC                 | 85                    | R & CD               |
|               | Gen Tpt Coy AASC                          | 57                    | R & CD               |
|               | Armd Div Sec Armd Corps Ord Fd Pk         | 99                    | BLACK                |
| AEME          | Armd Tps Wkshop                           | 100                   | BLACK                |
| PRO           | Armd Div Pro Coy                          | 43                    | BLACK                |
| POSTAL        | Armd Div Postal Unit                      | 44                    | BLACK                |
| PAY           | Armd Div Fd Cash Office                   | 69                    | BLACK                |
| MISC          | Armd Div Salv Unit                        | 101                   | BLACK                |
|               | Armd Div Concert Party                    | 61                    | BLACK                |
|               | <u>Armd Bde Gp</u>                        |                       |                      |
| HQ            | Armd Bde HQ                               | 50                    | RED                  |
|               | L.A.D.                                    | 50                    | BLACK                |
| ARMD<br>CORPS | Armd Regt                                 | 51                    | RED                  |
|               | L.A.D.                                    | 51                    | BLACK                |
|               | Armd Regt                                 | 52                    | RED                  |
|               | L.A.D.                                    | 52                    | BLACK                |

| ARM                     | UNIT                     | UNIT SERIAL<br>NUMBER | COLOUR<br>BACKGROUND |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| ARMD<br>CORPS<br>(cont) | Armd Regt                | 53                    | RED                  |
|                         | L.A.D.                   | 53                    | BLACK                |
| ARTY                    | A.Tk Bty                 | 77                    | R & BH               |
|                         | Lt AA Bty                | 78                    | R & BH               |
| ENGRS                   | Fd Sqn                   | 46                    | BLUE                 |
| SUP &<br>TPT            | Armd Bde Coy AASC        | 81                    | R & GD               |
| MED                     | Lt Fd Amb                | 89                    | BLACK                |
| AEME                    | Armd Bde Gp Wkshop       | 94                    | BLACK                |
|                         | Lt AA Bty Wkshop Sub Sec | 78                    | BLACK                |
|                         | <u>Motor Bde Gp</u>      |                       |                      |
| HQ                      | Motor Bde HQ             | 70                    | GREEN                |
|                         | L.A.D.                   | 70                    | BLACK                |
| CAV                     | Motor Regt               | 88                    | GREEN                |
|                         | L.A.D.                   | 88                    | BLACK                |
|                         | Motor Regt               | 96                    | GREEN                |
|                         | L.A.D.                   | 96                    | BLACK                |
|                         | Motor Regt               | 56                    | GREEN                |
|                         | L.A.D.                   | 56                    | BLACK                |
| ARTY                    | A.Tk Bty                 | 63                    | R & BH               |
|                         | Lt AA Bty                | 95                    | R & BH               |
| ENGRS                   | Fd Sqn                   | 41                    | BLUE                 |
| SUP &<br>TPT            | Motor Bde Coy AASC       | 87                    | R & GD               |
| MED                     | Lt Fd Amb                | 90                    | BLACK                |
| AEME                    | Motor Bde Gp Wkshop      | 64                    | BLACK                |
|                         | Lt AA Bty Wkshop Sub Sec | 95                    | BLACK                |
| <u>L.H.Q. UNITS</u>     |                          |                       |                      |
| INT                     | P.S. Sec                 | 40                    | BLACK                |
| SUP &<br>TPT            | Aust Indep MAC           | 833                   | R & GD               |
| MED                     | CCS                      | 728                   | BLACK                |

HKG

G.6/2/24

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST CORPS

MOST SECRET

Appx No. 9

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (AIF).  
15 Feb 43.

G. S. INSTRUCTION N. 24

SYSTEM OF VEHICLE MARKING - AMF

1. All previous instructions on the system of vehicle markings issued by HQ 3 Aust Corps (except G.6/10/42 dated 25 Sep 42) are cancelled as from 21 Feb 43. The following instruction contained in the succeeding paragraphs will apply to Formations and Units under Command 3 Aust Corps, with effect from the above date.

2. GENERAL -

- (a) The object of these instructions is to outline the system of vehicle marking which will be adopted by the AMF (i.e. both AIF and CNF)
- (b) No attempt has been made to lay down detailed instructions to cover ALL types of vehicles which are on issue to units. Where the structure or shape of a vehicle will NOT permit of these instructions being adhered to in detail, it is left to the discretion of formation etc. coms to make the necessary adjustments to the system laid down.

3. SIGNS TO BE USED ON VEHICLES -

- (a) All vehicles and AFVs (unless the structure does NOT permit), must carry the following numbers and signs :-
  - (i) Army Registration number;
  - (ii) Formation etc. sign;
  - (iii) Unit sign (i.e. unit serial number and color background);
  - (iv) Bridge classification sign;
  - (v) Load capacity sign (load carrying vehicles only);
  - (vi) Tare weight (load carrying vehicles only);
  - (vii) Vehicle identification sign ("B" or AASC vehicles only).
- (b) The following additional signs may be used under conditions stated :-
  - (i) Tactical signs, which are used in some cases from the tactical aspect, to distinguish sub-unit vehicles and on occasions individual vehicles.
  - (ii) "PASS" signs.
- (c) Detailed instructions for the use of all the above signs are given in paras 5-14 below.

4. SECURITY -

- (a) The following will NOT be marked on vehicles :-
  - (i) Actual number or title of formation or unit;
  - (ii) Crest or badge of unit or any device (apart from authorised signs) giving a clue to the identity of the unit.
- (b) In using tactical signs, sub-unit number or letters may be used, provided they do NOT disclose the identity of the unit, e.g. "23" denoting "23 Aust Fd Bty" is NOT permissible, but "A" denoting "1st Tp of a Fd Bty" is permissible.

5. ARMY REGISTRATION NUMBER -

The instructions laid down in GRO O/425 of 25 Sep 42 will be adhered to.

6. FORMATION ETC. SIGNS -

- (a) Approved signs for use by field formations are listed as Appx "D". (these signs must be simple and capable of being stencilled).
- (b) The sign will be placed on the nearside front mudguard and on the off-side rear of the vehicle on the tailboard, boot cover, body or mudguard, depending on the type of vehicle. For vehicles without mudguards, the signs will be placed in corresponding positions.
- (c) The sign will be painted in white on a black background, the size of which will be approximately 8" x 8".
- (d) L of C Areas will NOT have a sign. Vehicles belonging to W.A. L of C Area will have the letter "W" placed in block letters on the lower part of the plate bearing the unit serial number and colour background.

7. UNIT SIGN -

- (a) This sign will consist of a plate 8½" wide and 9½" deep, painted with the unit serial number in white (except for Sig Units which will use a red serial number) on a background coloured to denote the brigade or arm of the service to which the unit belongs. Signal sections allotted to units will carry the serial number of the unit to which allotted painted in red figures on a white and blue horizontal background.
- (b) The figures will be 5" deep.
- (c)
  - (i) Army troops will have a white horizontal bar, 1" deep, across the top of the plate.
  - (ii) Corps troops will have a white horizontal bar, 1" deep, across the bottom of the plate.
  - (iii) L of C units will have a white horizontal bar, 2" deep, across the bottom of the plate, in the centre of which will be placed the letters denoting the L of C Area to which the unit belongs, e.g., "W" for WA L of C Area.
- (d) The plates are removable and will be fitted by means of brackets on the nearside front and the offside rear of vehicles.
- (e) If the structure of a vehicle will NOT permit the affixing of sign plates, or where it has NOT been possible to obtain holders and brackets, the unit sign will be painted on the vehicle.
- (f) For AFVs the unit sign will be painted centrally on the front and rear of the vehicles.
- (g) Serial numbers and colour backgrounds to be used by units of field formations and L of C Areas have been standardized, and lists of these are contained in Appendices "F" to "H".

8. BRIDGE CLASSIFICATION SIGNS -

The instructions laid down in GRO O/410 of 18 Sep 42 will be adhered to. 3 Aust Corps G.6/10/N of 26 Sep 42 will still apply.

9. LOAD CAPACITY SIGN -

See Appendix "A".

10. TARE WEIGHT -

See Appendix "A".

11. IDENTIFICATION OF VEHICLES -

See GRO O/70 of 5 Jan 42.

12. TACTICAL SIGNS -

- (a) The type, shape, size and colouring of tactical signs will be as laid down in the Standing Orders of each formation.
- (b) In choosing tactical signs, care must be taken to avoid confusion with other official markings.
- (c) In the case of cars, trucks and lorries, tactical signs will be placed on the front doors of the vehicle, on both sides.
- (d) For AFVs they will be placed on both sides of the hull or turret.

13. VEHICLE NAMES -

The painting or attaching of names on vehicles is NOT permitted.

14. "PASS" SIGNS -

- (a) The "PASS" sign will be painted on the reverse side of the unit sign, in white letters  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " in height on a khaki background.
- (b) The "PASS" sign is to be displayed by a stationary vehicle to indicate that other vehicles may pass. Once the vehicle moves on, the plates must be turned to the normal position, thus concealing the word "PASS".
- (c) If the structure of a vehicle will not permit the affixing of sign plates (and the unit sign is therefore painted on the vehicle), the "PASS" sign will NOT be used.

15. MISCELLANEOUS MARKINGS -

- (a) In addition to the markings detailed above, there are a number of others which may be placed on vehicles such as :-
  - (i) Markings on Matilda tanks showing "Fording height", "Flaps open", and "Flaps closed" with indicating lines;
  - (ii) "Caution - left hand drive";
  - (iii) Markings on vehicles of Bomb Disposal Units (vide GHO C 555/15:2);
  - (iv) "Geneva" Cross.
- (b) These markings will be placed on vehicles in accordance with instructions which have been promulgated separately or in accordance with normal practice.

16. MARKINGS ON MOTOR CYCLES -

Motor cycles may carry, at the discretion of formation etc comd, the formation and unit sign. If used, these signs will be placed on by means of reduced size stencils.

17. APPENDICES ATTACHED TO THIS INSTRUCTION -

- Appx "A" : Diagrams illustrating the positions of signs on cars, trucks and lorries.
- Appx "B" : Diagrams illustrating the positions of signs on AFVs.
- Appx "C" : Diagrams illustrating Unit Signs.
- Appx "D" : Diagrams illustrating approved Formation Signs and Formation sign to be used by LHQ units.
- Appx "E" : General instructions for the use of the schedules set out in Appendices "F" to "H".
- Appx "F" : Unit signs to be used by units of 3 Aust Corps and LHQ units attached.

Appx "G" : Unit signs to be used by Div Tps (Inf) and LMG units attached.  
Appx "H" : Unit signs to be used by Div Tps (Armd) and LMG units attached.

18. Action will be taken forthwith to implement this instruction.
19. The unit serial number and colour background for the following unit of 3 Aust Corps will be :-

Serial No..... Colour Background.....

.....

Unit:

20. ACKNOWLEDGE.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
1. HQ 3 Aust Corps.

Distribution :

List "A" - plus one copy each to

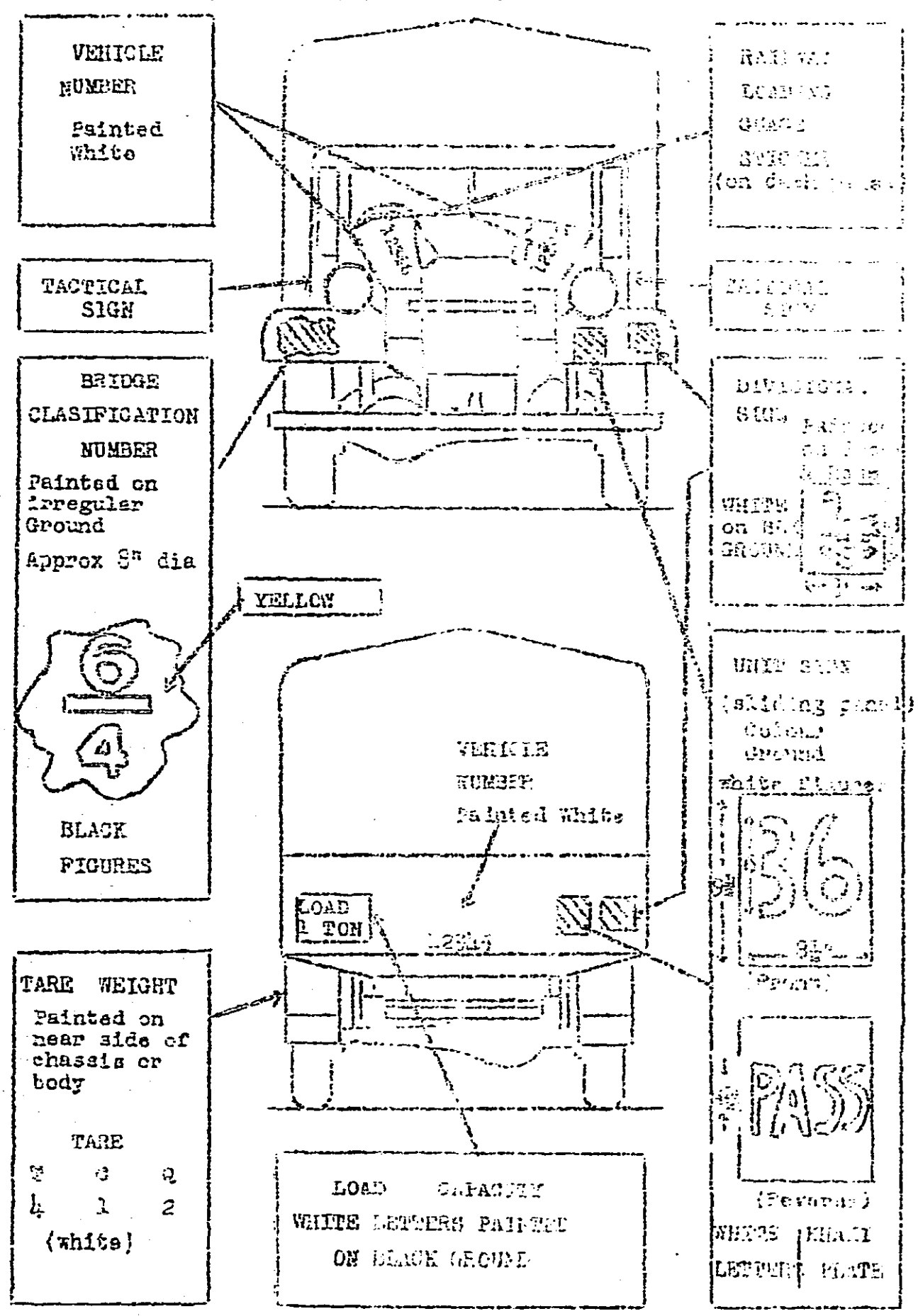
Serial 12  
31  
32  
33  
35a  
35  
37

plus one copy (less  
appendices "F" "G" "H")  
to each unit of Corps Tps

# APPENDIX A

## AMF SYSTEM OF VEHICLE MARKING

POSITION OF SIGNS ON CARS, TRUCKS AND LORRIES



# AMF SYSTEM OF VEHICLE MARKING

POSITION OF MARKS ON VEHICLE

BRIDGE  
CLASSIFICATION  
NUMBER

Painted on  
YELLOW  
(irregular)  
GROUND  
approx 9" dia



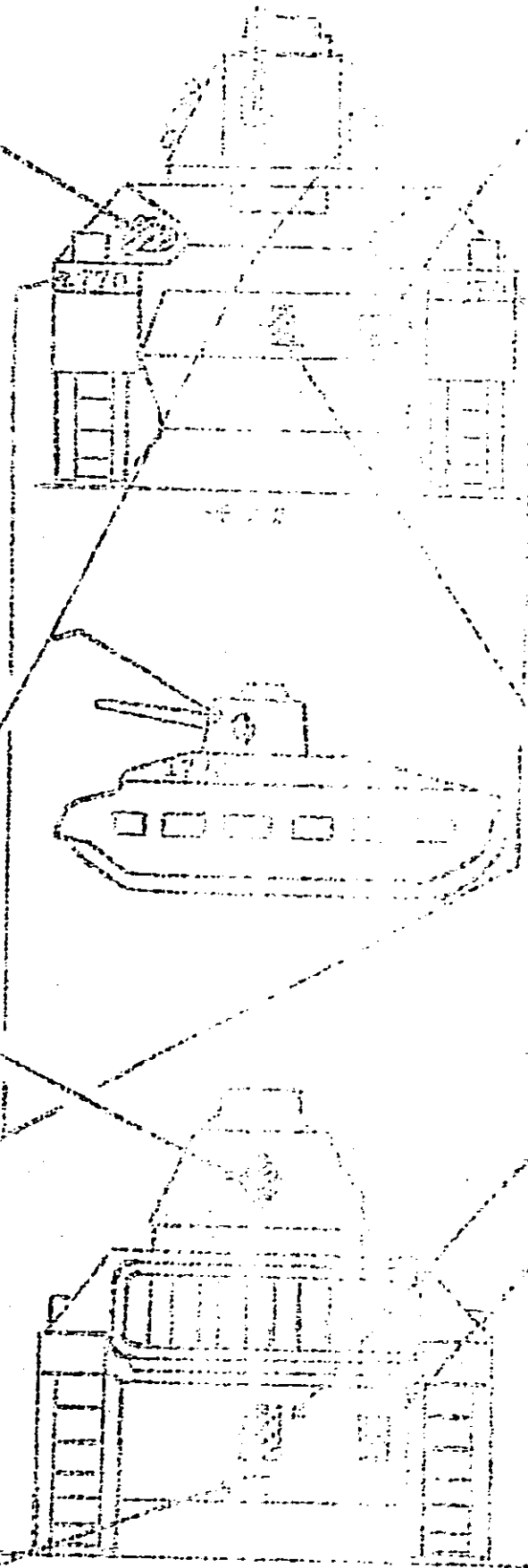
BLACK  
FIGURES

TACTICAL  
SIGN

VEHICLE  
NUMBER

Painted on  
both sides  
near FRONT

VEHICLE  
NUMBER



VEHICLE  
NUMBER

Painted on  
both sides  
near FRONT

VEHICLE  
NUMBER

VEHICLE  
NUMBER

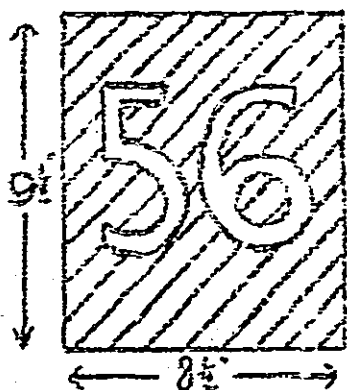
VEHICLE  
NUMBER

Painted on  
both sides  
near FRONT

## APPENDIX C

# UNIT SIGNS

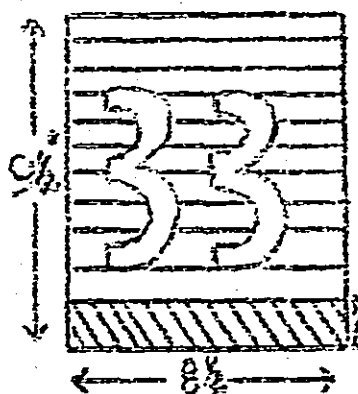
### 1. DIVISIONAL UNITS (ARM & INF. DIVS.)



COLOUR TO DENOTE  
ARM OF SERVICE

NUMBER TO DENOTE UNIT  
(WHITE FIGURES)  
(EXCEPT FOR SIGS UNITS)

### 2. CORPS TROOPS



COLOUR TO DENOTE  
ARM OF SERVICE

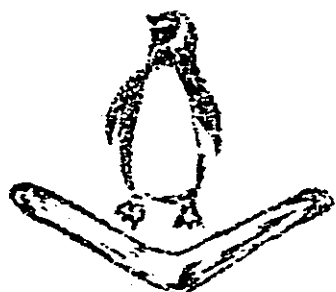
NUMBER TO DENOTE UNIT  
(WHITE FIGURES)  
(EXCEPT FOR SIGS UNITS)

WHITE

DIAGRAMS OF APPROVED FORMATION SIGNS AND FORMATION  
SIGN TO BE USED BY INF. UNITS ATTACHED TO FORMATIONS.

3 Aust Corps.

MAGPIE ON BRANCH



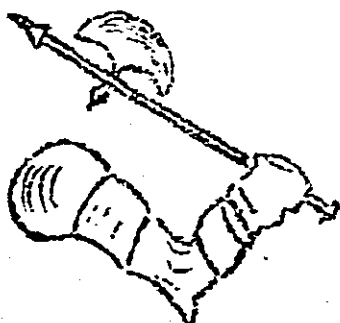
2 Aust Div.

PENGUIN ON BOOMERANG



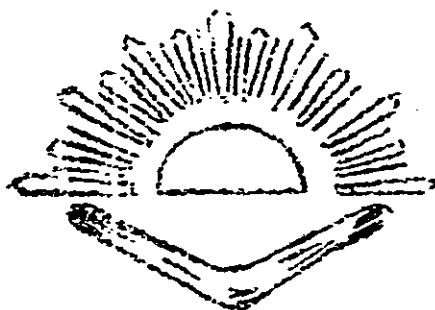
4 Aust Div.

PORCUPINE ON BOOMERANG



1 Aust Arm'd Div.

MAILED ARM HOLDING  
BATTLEAXE



L.H.Q. Units.

RIISING SUN ON BOOMERANG

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING THE USE OF THE SCHEDULESSET OUT IN APPENDICES "P" TO "H"

1. (a) The following is the key to the words and letters in the column "Colour Background" :-
 

|        |   |                           |
|--------|---|---------------------------|
| Black  | - | Black                     |
| Red    | - | Red                       |
| Green  | - | Green                     |
| Blue   | - | Blue                      |
| Brown  | - | Brown                     |
| W & BH | - | White and Blue Horizontal |
| R & GD | - | Red and Green Diagonal    |
| G & BH | - | Green and Blue Horizontal |
| R & BH | - | Red and Blue Horizontal   |
- (b) In the case of horizontal colours, the first-named colour is on top.
- (c) In the case of diagonal colours, the first-named colour is at top left.
2. Figures of unit serial numbers will be in the following colours :-
  - (i) All units other than Sigs - WHITE
  - (ii) Sig Units - RED
3. (a) When allotting serial numbers initially to units within a formation, the first number for a unit of a particular type should be allotted to the unit of that type which carries the lowest numerical designation.
- (b) It is realised that difficulty might arise in the application of the above system with the transfer of units from one formation to another. To avoid the frequent changing of serial numbers allotted to units, a unit transferred from one formation to another should be allotted (after taking into consideration the provisions of sub-para (c) below) the next vacant number on the list irrespective of whether its numerical designation is lower than that of other units of a similar type which already belong to the formation concerned.
- (c) If the unit transferred has, on arrival, a different serial number to any unit in the formation to which transferred, it may retain that number.

MOST SECRET

Appendix "E"

UNIT SIGNS TO BE USED BY UNITS OF  
3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS AND LIAISON UNITS ATTACHED

| ARM   | UNIT                      | UNIT SERIAL<br>NUMBER | COLOR<br>BACKGROUND |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| HQ    | Corps HQ                  | 107                   | BLACK               |
|       | L.A.D.                    | 107                   | BLACK               |
|       | Corps Sec Int Corps       | 107                   | BLACK               |
|       | Corps PR Pd Unit          | 102                   | BLACK               |
|       | Corps Def & Emp Pl        | 120                   | BLACK               |
|       | Corps Guerilla Warfare Gp | 113                   | BLACK               |
| CAV   | LH Regt                   | 124                   | G & BH              |
|       | Cav Regt                  | 165                   | G & BH              |
|       | L.A.D.                    | 165                   | BLACK               |
| ARTY  | HQ Corps RAA              | 109                   | R & BH              |
|       | Pd Regt                   | 134                   | R & BH              |
|       | L.A.D.                    | 134                   | BLACK               |
|       | Pd Regt                   | 142                   | R & BH              |
|       | L.A.D.                    | 142                   | BLACK               |
|       | Med Regt                  | 112                   | R & BH              |
|       | L.A.D.                    | 112                   | BLACK               |
|       | F Sp Bty                  | 106                   | R & BH              |
| ENGRS | Lt AA Regt                | 126                   | R & BH              |
|       | HQ Corps RAE              | 101                   | BLUE                |
|       | Pd Coy                    | 138                   | BLUE                |
|       | Pd Coy                    | 141                   | BLUE                |
|       | Pd Coy                    | 149                   | BLUE                |
|       | A Tps Coy                 | 129                   | BLUE                |
|       | Corps Pd Pk Coy           | 105                   | BLUE                |
|       | L.A.D.                    | 105                   | BLACK               |
|       | Corps Camflg Trg Unit     | 118                   | BLUE                |
|       | Pd Svy Coy                | 111                   | BLUE                |
|       | Boring Sec                | 137                   | BLUE                |

| ARM          | UNIT                                         | UNIT SERIAL<br>NUMBER | COLOUR<br>BACKGROUND |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| SIGS         | Corps Sigs (other than secs<br>att to units) | 115                   | W & BH               |
|              | L.A.D.                                       | 115                   | BLACK                |
|              | Corps Cipher Sec                             | 185                   | W & BH               |
|              | Lt AA Regt Sig Sec                           | 126                   | W & BH               |
|              | Cav Regt Sig Tp                              | 165                   | W & BH               |
| SUP &<br>TPT | HQ Comd CT AASC                              | 108                   | R & GD               |
|              | CT Amn Coy                                   | 156                   | R & GD               |
|              | CT Pat Coy                                   | 116                   | R & GD               |
|              | CT Sup Coy                                   | 150                   | R & GD               |
|              | HQ Comd Corps Tpt Coln                       | 116                   | R & GD               |
|              | Gen Tpt Coy                                  | 125                   | R & GD               |
|              | Gen Tpt Coy                                  | 151                   | R & GD               |
|              | Gen Tpt Coy                                  | 121                   | R & GD               |
|              | Gen Tpt Coy                                  | 103                   | R & GD               |
|              | Gen Tpt Coy                                  | 160                   | R & GD               |
|              | DID                                          | 172                   | R & GD               |
|              | DID                                          | 197                   | R & GD               |
|              | DID                                          | 123                   | R & GD               |
|              | Water Carrying Coy                           | 157                   | R & GD               |
|              | HAC                                          | 188                   | R & GD               |
| MED          | Lt Pd Amb                                    | 139                   | BLACK                |
|              | Pd Amb                                       | 117                   | BLACK                |
|              | CCS                                          | 151                   | BLACK                |
|              | CCS                                          | 143                   | BLACK                |
|              | CCS                                          | 135                   | BLACK                |
|              | Dental Unit                                  | 181                   | BLACK                |
|              | Dental Unit                                  | 191                   | BLACK                |
|              | Corps Mob Bath Unit                          | 152                   | BLACK                |
| ORD          | A Ord Pd Pk                                  | 147                   | BLACK                |
|              | A Ord Pd Pk                                  | 180                   | BLACK                |
|              | Corps Mob Laundry & Fwd Deen Unit            | 173                   | BLACK                |

| ARM               | UNIT                       | UNIT SERIAL<br>NUMBER | COLOUR<br>BACKGROUND |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| AENE              | Inf Tps Wkshop             | 155                   | BLACK                |
|                   | Inf Tps Wkshop             | 170                   | BLACK                |
|                   | Lt AA Regt Wkshop Sec      | 126                   | BLACK                |
| PAY               | Corps Fd Cash Office       | 162                   | BLACK                |
|                   | Corps Comd Pay Office      | 114                   | BLACK                |
| PRO               | Corps Pro Coy              | 128                   | BLACK                |
| POSTAL            | Corps Postal Unit          | 154                   | BLACK                |
| MISC              | Corps Salv Unit            | 166                   | BLACK                |
|                   | 8 Aust Mob Cinema          | 903                   | BLACK                |
| CORPS<br>SCHOOLS  | Corps Sig Trg Centre       | 194                   | W & BH               |
|                   | Corps S of A               | 110                   | R & BH               |
|                   | Corps School               | 163                   | BLACK                |
| <u>LEHQ UNITS</u> |                            |                       |                      |
| HQ                | No. 4 Aust Mob Mat Flight  | 669                   | BLACK                |
| INT               | 7 Aust Fd Censorship       | 107                   | BLACK                |
|                   | "K" Aust Fd Security Sec   | 107                   | BLACK                |
|                   | North Aust Fd Security Sec | 107                   | BLACK                |
|                   | 5 Aust A.L. Sec            | 107                   | BLACK                |
|                   | 3 Aust A.S. Control        | 729                   | W & BH               |
| SIGS              | 128 Aust Gen Tpt Coy       | 888                   | R & GD               |
|                   | 137 Aust Gen Tpt Coy       | 891                   | R & GD               |
|                   | 138 Aust Gen Tpt Coy       | 870                   | R & GD               |
|                   | 139 Aust Gen Tpt Coy       | 942                   | R & GD               |
|                   |                            |                       |                      |
| SUP &<br>TPT      |                            |                       |                      |
|                   |                            |                       |                      |
| MED               | 3 Aust Mob Bact Lab        | 791                   | BLACK                |
|                   | 2/1 Aust Gen Hosp          | 827                   | BLACK                |
| ORD               | 6 Aust Hosp Laundry Unit   | 839                   | BLACK                |

UNIT SIGNS TO BE USED BY DIV TFS (INF)

| ARM   | UNIT                                        | UNIT SERIAL<br>NUMBER | COLOUR<br>BACKGROUND |
|-------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| HQ    | H.Q. Div                                    | 84                    | BLACK                |
|       | L.A.D.                                      | 84                    | BLACK                |
| ARTY  | H.Q. Div RAA                                | 69                    | R & BH               |
|       | Fd Regt                                     | 74                    | R & BH               |
|       | L.A.D.                                      | 74                    | BLACK                |
|       | Fd Regt                                     | 54                    | R & BH               |
|       | L.A.D.                                      | 54                    | BLACK                |
|       | Fd Regt                                     | 75                    | R & BH               |
|       | L.A.D.                                      | 75                    | BLACK                |
|       | A.Tk Regt                                   | 62                    | R & BH               |
|       | L.A.D.                                      | 62                    | BLACK                |
|       | Svy Bty                                     | 37                    | R & BH               |
| ENGRS | HQ Div RAE                                  | 81                    | BLUE                 |
|       | Fd Coy                                      | 60                    | BLUE                 |
|       | Fd Coy                                      | 89                    | BLUE                 |
|       | Fd Coy                                      | 86                    | BLUE                 |
|       | Fd Pk Coy                                   | 67                    | BLUE                 |
|       | L.A.D.                                      | 67                    | BLACK                |
|       | Div Camflg Trg Unit                         | 73                    | BLUE                 |
| SIGS  | Div Sigs (other than sec's<br>att to units) | 66                    | W & BH               |
|       | L.A.D.                                      | 66                    | BLACK                |
|       | Div Cipher Sec                              | 68                    | W & BH               |
| INF   | HQ Inf Bde                                  | 88                    | RED                  |
|       | L.A.D.                                      | 88                    | BLACK                |
|       | Inf Bn                                      | 50                    | RED                  |
|       | Inf Bn                                      | 99                    | RED                  |
|       | Inf Bn                                      | 56                    | RED                  |
|       | HQ Inf Bde                                  | 96                    | GREEN                |
|       | L.A.D.                                      | 96                    | BLACK                |

| ARM                 | UNIT                               | UNIT SERIAL<br>NUMBER | COLOUR<br>BACKGROUND |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| INF<br>(cont)       | Inf Bn                             | 63                    | GREEN                |
|                     | Inf Bn                             | 61                    | GREEN                |
|                     | Inf Bn                             | 93                    | GREEN                |
|                     | HQ Inf Bde                         | 65                    | BROWN                |
|                     | L.A.D.                             | 65                    | BLACK                |
|                     | Inf Bn                             | 82                    | BROWN                |
|                     | Inf Bn                             | 91                    | BROWN                |
|                     | Inf Bn                             | 77                    | BROWN                |
| SUP &<br>TPT        | HQ Comd Div AASC                   | 59                    | R & GD               |
|                     | Coy AASC                           | 97                    | R & GD               |
|                     | Coy AASC                           | 64                    | R & GD               |
|                     | Coy AASC                           | 72                    | R & GD               |
| MED                 | Fd Amb                             | 57                    | BLACK                |
|                     | Fd Amb                             | 52                    | BLACK                |
|                     | Fd Amb                             | 70                    | BLACK                |
|                     | Div Mob Bath Unit                  | 79                    | BLACK                |
| ORD                 | Div Ord Fd Pk                      | 63                    | BLACK                |
|                     | Div Mob Laundry & Fwd<br>Deen Unit | 51                    | BLACK                |
| AEME                | Div Workshop                       | 76                    | BLACK                |
| PAY                 | Div Fd Cash Office                 | 80                    | BLACK                |
| PRO                 | Div Pro Coy                        | 95                    | BLACK                |
| POSTAL              | Div Postal Unit                    | 55                    | BLACK                |
| MISC                | Div Sec Reception Camp             | 71                    | BLACK                |
|                     | Div Salv Unit                      | 78                    | BLACK                |
|                     | Div Concert Party                  | 90                    | BLACK                |
| <u>L.H.Q. UNITS</u> |                                    |                       |                      |
|                     | F.S. Sec                           | 94                    | BLACK                |

MOST SECRET

APPENDIX "H"

UNIT SIGNS TO BE USED BY DIV TPS (ARMD)

| ARM        | UNIT                                   | UNIT SERIAL NUMBER | COLOUR BACKGROUND |
|------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| HQ         | Div HQ                                 | 40                 | BLACK             |
|            | L.A.D.                                 | 40                 | BLACK             |
| ARMD CORPS | Armd G. Regt                           | 47                 | BLACK             |
|            | L.A.D.                                 | 47                 | BLACK             |
| ARTY       | Fd Regt                                | 76                 | R & BH            |
|            | L.A.D.                                 | 76                 | BLACK             |
| ENGRS      | Fd Pk Sqn                              | 42                 | BLUE              |
|            | Armd Div Camflg Trg Unit               | 59                 | BLUE              |
| SIGS       | Armd Div Sigs (less secs att to units) | 66                 | W & BH            |
|            | L.A.D.                                 | 66                 | BLACK             |
|            | Armd Div Cipher Sec                    | 73                 | W & BH            |
| SUP & TPT  | Comd Armd Div AASC                     | 80                 | R & GD            |
|            | Tpt Pl AASC                            | 83                 | R & GD            |
|            | Tank Transporter Coy AASC              | 85                 | R & GD            |
|            | Gen Tpt Coy AASC                       | 57                 | R & GD            |
| ORD        | Armd Div Sec Armd Corps Ord & Pk       | 99                 | BLACK             |
| AEME       | Armd Tps Wkshop                        | 100                | BLACK             |
| PRO        | Armd Div Pro Coy                       | 43                 | BLACK             |
| POSTAL     | Armd Div Postal Unit                   | 44                 | BLACK             |
| PAY        | Armd Div Fd Cash Office                | 69                 | BLACK             |
| MISC       | Armd Div Salv Unit                     | 101                | BLACK             |
|            | Armd Div Concert Party                 | 61                 | BLACK             |
|            | <u>Armd Bde Gp</u>                     |                    |                   |
| HQ         | Armd Bde HQ                            | 50                 | RED               |
|            | L.A.D.                                 | 50                 | BLACK             |
| ARMD CORPS | Armd Regt                              | 51                 | RED               |
|            | L.A.D.                                 | 51                 | BLACK             |
|            | Armd Regt                              | 52                 | RED               |
|            | L.A.D.                                 | 52                 | BLACK             |

| ARM                      | UNIT                     | UNIT SERIAL<br>NUMBER | CLOUR<br>BACKGROUND |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| ARMED<br>CORPS<br>(cont) | Armd Regt                | 53                    | RED                 |
|                          | L.A.D.                   | 53                    | BLACK               |
| ARTY                     | A.Tk Bty                 | 77                    | R & BH              |
|                          | Lt AA Bty                | 78                    | R & BH              |
| ENGRS                    | Fd Sqn                   | 46                    | BLUE                |
| SUP &<br>TPT             | Armd Bde Coy AASC        | 81                    | R & GD              |
| MED                      | Lt Fd Amb                | 89                    | BLACK               |
| AEME                     | Armd Bde Gp Wkshop       | 94                    | BLACK               |
|                          | Lt AA Bty Wkshop Sub Sec | 78                    | BLACK               |
|                          | <u>Motor Bde Gp</u>      |                       |                     |
| HQ                       | Motor Bde HQ             | 70                    | GREEN               |
|                          | L.A.D.                   | 70                    | BLACK               |
| CAV                      | Motor Regt               | 88                    | GREEN               |
|                          | L.A.D.                   | 88                    | BLACK               |
|                          | Motor Regt               | 96                    | GREEN               |
|                          | L.A.D.                   | 96                    | BLACK               |
|                          | Motor Regt               | 56                    | GREEN               |
|                          | L.A.D.                   | 56                    | BLACK               |
| ARTY                     | A.Tk Bty                 | 63                    | R & BH              |
|                          | Lt AA Bty                | 95                    | R & BH              |
| ENGRS                    | Fd Sqn                   | 41                    | BLUE                |
| SUP &<br>TPT             | Motor Bde Coy AASC       | 87                    | R & GD              |
| MED                      | Lt Fd Amb                | 90                    | BLACK               |
| AEME                     | Motor Bde Gp Wkshop      | 64                    | BLACK               |
|                          | Lt AA Bty Wkshop Sub Sec | 95                    | BLACK               |
| <u>L.H.Q. UNITS</u>      |                          |                       |                     |
| INT                      | F.S. Sec                 | 40                    | BLACK               |
| SUP &<br>TPT             | Aust Indep MAC           | 839                   | R & GD              |
| MED                      | CCS                      | 728                   | BLACK               |

*War Diary*  
HMG  
G.35/13/2

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS

Appx No. 10

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (AIF),  
18 Feb 43.

BLOOD TRANSFUSION SCHOOL

1. A further series of courses will be conducted at the Blood Transfusion School commencing 22 Feb 43.

2. LOCATION : 110 Aust Gen Hosp, HOLLYWOOD.

3. COURSES and VACANCIES are as under :-

| <u>Course No.</u>                | <u>Date</u>    | <u>Medical Offr.</u> | <u>Orderly</u> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Course No. 5                     | 22-27 Feb 43 - |                      |                |
| Fd Ambs (two) of 2 Aust Div      |                | 2                    | 2              |
| 8 Aust CCS                       |                | 1                    | 1              |
| Course No. 6                     | 1-6 Mar 43 -   |                      |                |
| Fd Ambs (two) of 4 Aust Div      |                | 2                    | 2              |
| 4 Aust CCS                       |                | 1                    | 1              |
| Course No. 7                     | 9-13 Mar 43 -  |                      |                |
| Fd Ambs (two) of 1 Aust Armd Div |                | 2                    | 2              |
| 3 Aust CCS                       |                | 1                    | 1              |
| Course No. 8                     | 15-20 Mar 43 - |                      |                |
| Fd Amb of 4 Aust Div             |                | 1                    | 1              |
| 5 Aust Lt Fd Amb                 |                | 1                    | 1              |
| 5 Aust MAC                       |                |                      | 1              |

4. Students will report to School at 0900 hrs on first day of the course to which allotted.

5. Chief Instructor will furnish report on School to DDMS 3 Aust Corps through DDMS WA L of C Area.

*W. J. M. Smith*  
BGS 3 Aust Corps

Distribution :

1 Aust Armd Div (2)  
2 Aust Div (2)  
4 Aust Div (2)  
WA L of C Area (3)  
5 Aust Lt Fd Amb  
3 Aust CCS  
4 Aust CCS  
8 Aust CCS  
G  
DA & QMG (3)  
DDMS  
4 Aust Movt Control Gp  
LTD  
— War Diary (2) —  
File

ENG  
G.35/13/2

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY SERIES - 1 AMB CCS

Appx No. 10

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (AIF),  
18 Feb 43.

BLOOD TRANSFUSION SCHOOL

1. A further series of courses will be conducted at the Blood Transfusion School commencing 22 Feb 43.

2. LOCATION : 110 Aust Gen Hosp, WOLFELOO.

3. COURSES and VACANCIES are as under :-

| Course No.5 : 22-27 Feb 43 -     | Medical Offr. | Orderly |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Fd Ambs (two) of 2 Aust Div      | 2             | 2       |
| 8 Aust CCS                       | 1             | 1       |
| Course No.6 : 1-6 Mar 43 -       |               |         |
| Fd Ambs (two) of 4 Aust Div      | 2             | 2       |
| 4 Aust CCS                       | 1             | 1       |
| Course No.7 : 3-13 Mar 43 -      |               |         |
| Fd Ambs (two) of 1 Aust Armd Div | 2             | 2       |
| 3 Aust CCS                       | 1             | 1       |
| Course No.8 : 15-20 Mar 43 -     |               |         |
| Fd Amb of 4 Aust Div             | 1             | 1       |
| 5 Aust Lt Fd Amb                 | 1             | 1       |
| 5 Aust MAC                       |               | 1       |

4. Students will report to School at 0900 hrs on first day of the course to which allotted.

5. Chief Instructor will furnish report on School to DDMS 3 Aust Corps through DDMS WA L of C Area.

  
BGS 3 Aust Corps

Distribution :

1 Aust Armd Div (2)  
2 Aust Div (2)  
4 Aust Div (2)  
WA L of C Area (3)  
5 Aust Lt Fd Amb  
3 Aust CCS  
4 Aust CCS  
8 Aust CCS  
G  
DA & QMG (3)  
DDMS  
4 Aust Movt Control Gp  
LTD  
War Diary (2)  
File

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS

BEG

Headquarters  
3 Aust Corps (AIF)

G. 12/1/45

LOCATION STATEMENT

3 Aust Corps

Copy No. 37

Appx No. 11

ISSUED 16 Feb 45

Charles Stannell Maj.  
BGS 3 Aust Corps

| Serial                    | Unit                       | Location         | Map No.      | Ref    | Remarks |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| <u>3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS</u> |                            |                  |              |        |         |
| 1                         | HQ 3 Aust Corps            | MT LAWLEY        | H.50/13&14   | 387052 |         |
| 2                         | 3 Aust Guerilla Warfare Gp | CORRALCORN       | H.49/42 50/1 | 260436 |         |
| <u>Cav</u>                |                            |                  |              |        |         |
| 3                         | 10 Aust LH Regt            | CLAREM           | H.50/13&14   | 389122 |         |
| 4                         | 25 Aust Cav Regt           | MOORA            | H.50/10      | 403208 |         |
| <u>ARTY</u>               |                            |                  |              |        |         |
| 5                         | HQ RAA 3 Aust Corps        | MT LAWLEY        | H.50/13&14   | 387052 |         |
| 6                         | 2/3 Aust F Sp Bty          | W. DYLLER        | I.50/2       | 378034 |         |
| 7                         | 2/3 Lt AA Regt             | BERKSHIRE VALLEY | H.50/10      | 417219 |         |
| 8                         | 109 Aust AA Regt           | NAVAL BASE       | I.50/2       | 375026 |         |
| 9                         | 116 Lt AA Regt             | BIBRA LAKE       | I.50/2       | 381031 |         |
| <u>Engrs</u>              |                            |                  |              |        |         |
| 10                        | HQ RAE 3 Aust Corps        | MT LAWLEY        | H.50/13&14   | 386050 |         |
| 11                        | 7 Aust Army Lps Coy        | GUILFORD         | H.50/13&14   | 397052 |         |
| 12                        | 22 Aust Army Pd Coy        | YORK             | H.50/13&14   | 478058 |         |
| 13                        | 62 Aust Corps Pd Pk Coy    | ROCKERS HILL     | H.50/13&14   | 447073 |         |
| 14                        | 3 Aust Corps Cam Eng Unit  | TOODAY           | H.50/13&14   | 448097 |         |
| 15                        | 4 Aust Pd Survey Coy       | KARRAKATTA       | H.50/13&14   | 379047 |         |
| 16                        | 2/2 Aust Boring Sec        | MIDLAND JUNG     | H.50/13&14   | 400056 |         |
| <u>Sigs</u>               |                            |                  |              |        |         |
| 17                        | HQ Sigs 3 Aust Corps       | MT LAWLEY        | H.50/13&14   | 387052 |         |

| Serial           | Unit                                    | Location          | Rep No.       | Ref    | Remarks |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| <u>S &amp; T</u> |                                         |                   |               |        |         |
| 18               | HQ Comd 3 Aust CT Bn                    | MELVILLE          | H.50/2        | 378034 |         |
| 19               | 3 Aust CT Sup Coy                       | MELVILLE          | H.50/2        | 378034 |         |
| 20               | 3 Aust CT Amn Coy                       | MELVILLE          | H.50/2        | 378034 |         |
| 21               | 3 Aust CT Pet Coy                       | MELVILLE          | H.50/2        | 378034 |         |
| 22               | HQ Comd 3 Aust Corps Tpt<br>Coln        | MELVILLE          | H.50/2        | 378034 |         |
| 23               | 5 Aust MAC                              | BL MCKNOY         | H.50/13&14    | 404055 |         |
| 24               | 14 Aust DID                             | NORMANBY<br>GULLY | H.50/1        | 233442 |         |
| 25               | 15 Aust DID                             | MEHLERBY          | H.50/5        | 342385 |         |
| 26               | 16 Aust DID                             | GINGIN            | H.50/13&14    | 389122 |         |
| 27               | "AW" Aust DID                           | MORANA            | H.50/6        | 401381 |         |
| <u>Medical</u>   |                                         |                   |               |        |         |
| 28               | 5 Aust Lt Fd Amb                        | HELENA VALE       | H.50/13&14    | 403056 |         |
| 29               | 4 Aust CCS                              | MOORA             | H.50/10       | 402204 |         |
| 30               | 2 Aust CCS                              | MULLEWA           | H.50/2        | 347442 |         |
| 31               | 2/5 Aust Dental Unit                    | GUILFORD          | H.50/13&14    | 397053 |         |
| 32               | 2/6 Aust Dental Unit<br>(less two secs) | MCGWYOO-<br>WOCKA | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 270433 |         |
| <u>ORD</u>       |                                         |                   |               |        |         |
| 33               | 5 Aust Army Ord Fd Pk (LE)              | WORGAN HILLS      | H.50/10       | 475181 |         |
| 34               | 6 Aust Army Ord Fd Pk (LE)              | MIDLAND JUNG      | H.50/13&14    | 402055 |         |
| <u>AEME</u>      |                                         |                   |               |        |         |
| 55               | 5 Aust Inf Tps Wkshop (LE)              | WORGAN HILLS      | H.50/10       | 475181 |         |
| 56               | 6 Aust Inf Tps Wkshop (LE)              | MIDLAND JUNG      | H.50/13&14    | 402055 |         |
| <u>Pay</u>       |                                         |                   |               |        |         |
| 37               | 3 Aust Corps Comd Pay<br>Office         | MT LAWLEY         | H.50/13&14    | 387052 |         |
| 38               | 3 Aust Corps Fd Cash<br>Office          | MT LAWLEY         | H.50/13&14    | 387052 |         |
| <u>Pro</u>       |                                         |                   |               |        |         |
| 39               | 3 Aust Corps Pro Coy                    | PERTH OVAL        | H.50/13&14    | 389043 |         |
| <u>Postal</u>    |                                         |                   |               |        |         |
| 40               | 3 Aust Corps Postal Unit                | MT LAWLEY         | H.50/13&14    | 387052 |         |

| Serial                                    | Unit                        | Location | Map No.    | Ref    | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------|--------|---------|
| <u>Misc:</u>                              |                             |          |            |        |         |
| 41                                        | 3 Aust Corps Salvage Unit   | BELLEVUE | H.50/13&14 | 403055 |         |
| <u>3 Aust Corps Schools</u>               |                             |          |            |        |         |
| 42                                        | 3 Aust Corps Sig Trg Centre | NORTHAM  | H.50/13&14 | 467082 |         |
| 43                                        | 3 Aust Corps School of Arty | NORTHAM  | H.50/13&14 | 467082 |         |
| 44                                        | 3 Aust Corps School         | HARVEY   | 1.50/6     | 389912 |         |
| <u>LHQ Units allotted to 3 Aust Corps</u> |                             |          |            |        |         |
| 45                                        | 4 Aust Mob Met Flight       | MELVILLE | 1.50/2     | 378034 |         |
| 46                                        | 5 Aust AL Sec               | PEARCE   | H.50/13&14 | 402083 |         |
| 47                                        | 3 Aust Air SC (Type A)      | MELVILLE | 1.50/2     | 378034 |         |
| 48                                        | 2/1 Aust Gen Hosp           | MERRIDEN | H.50/15    | 637103 |         |
| 49                                        | 3 Aust ARD                  | NORTHAM  | H.50/13&14 | 468083 |         |
| 50                                        | 128 Aust Gen Tpt Coy        | MELVILLE | 1.50/2     | 378034 |         |
| 51                                        | 137 Aust Gen Tpt Coy        | MELVILLE | 1.50/2     | 378034 |         |
| 52                                        | 138 Aust Gen Tpt Coy        | MELVILLE | 1.50/2     | 378034 |         |
| 53                                        | 139 Aust Gen Tpt Coy        | MELVILLE | 1.50/2     | 378034 |         |

| Serial | Unit                                     | Locality | Map No  | Ref    | Remarks |
|--------|------------------------------------------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
|        | <u>1 AUST ARMD DIV</u>                   |          |         |        |         |
| 54     | HQ 1 Aust Armd Div                       | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379 |         |
|        | <u>Cav</u>                               |          |         |        |         |
| 55     | HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde                        | KULLEWA  | H.50/2  | 354458 |         |
|        | <u>Armed Corps</u>                       |          |         |        |         |
| 56     | HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde                       |          |         |        |         |
|        | <u>Arty</u>                              |          |         |        |         |
| 57     | 16 Aust Fd Regt                          | MORAWA   | H. 50/6 | 402379 |         |
|        | <u>Engrs</u>                             |          |         |        |         |
| 58     | 2/1 Aust Fd Pk Sqn                       | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 401384 |         |
| 59     | 1 Aust Armd Div Camflg Unit              | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379 |         |
|        | <u>Sigs</u>                              |          |         |        |         |
| 60     | Sigs 1 Aust Armd Div                     | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379 |         |
|        | <u>S &amp; T</u>                         |          |         |        |         |
| 61     | HQ Comd 1 Aust Armd Div ARSC             | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 402381 |         |
|        | <u>Ord</u>                               |          |         |        |         |
| 62     | 1 Aust Armd Div Sec Armd Corps Ord Fd Pk | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 402380 |         |
|        | <u>AEME</u>                              |          |         |        |         |
| 63     | 1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshop                   | MORAWA   | F 50/6  | 402380 |         |
|        | <u>Pro</u>                               |          |         |        |         |
| 64     | 1 Aust Armd Div Pro Coy                  | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379 |         |
|        | <u>Postal</u>                            |          |         |        |         |
| 65     | 1 Aust Armd Div Postal Unit              | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379 |         |
|        | <u>Pay</u>                               |          |         |        |         |
| 66     | 1 Aust Armd Div Fd Cash Offices          | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379 |         |

| Serial            | Unit                                       | Location       | Map No        | Ref    | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| <u>2 AUST DIV</u> |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 67                | HQ 2 Aust Div                              | MOONYOONOOKA   | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 270433 |         |
| 68                | Rear HQ 2 Aust Div                         | UTAKARRA       | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 255433 |         |
| <u>Arty</u>       |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 69                | HQ RAA 2 Aust Div                          | GERALDTON      | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 269433 |         |
| 70                | 104 Aust A.Tk Regt                         | KOJARINA       | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 276443 |         |
| 71                | 2 Aust Svy Bty                             | GERALDTON      | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 261415 |         |
| <u>Engrs</u>      |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 72                | HQ RAE 2 Aust Div                          | MOONYOONOOKA   | H.50/1        | 270433 |         |
| 73                | 52 Aust Fd Pk Coy                          | KOJAREHA       | H.50/1        | 296440 |         |
| 74                | 2 Aust Div Cem Trg Unit                    | MOONYOONOOKA   | H.50/1        | 270433 |         |
| <u>Sigs</u>       |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 75                | Sigs 2 Aust Div                            | MOONYOONOOKA   | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 270433 |         |
| <u>Inf</u>        |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 76                | HQ 5 Aust Inf Bde Gp                       | STAWBERRY      | H.50/5        | 321380 |         |
| 77                | HQ 6 Aust Inf Bde Gp                       | GERALDTON      | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 260436 |         |
| <u>S &amp; T</u>  |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 78                | HQ Comd AASC 2 Aust Div                    | MOONYOONOOKA   | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 271433 |         |
| <u>Ord</u>        |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 79                | 2 Aust Div Ord Fd Pk                       | UTAKARRA       | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 255433 |         |
| 80                | 2 Aust Div Mob Laundry<br>& Fwd Decon Unit | GERALTON area  | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 255443 |         |
| <u>AEME</u>       |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 81                | 2 Aust Div Wkshop                          | UTAKARRA       | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 255433 |         |
| <u>Pay</u>        |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 82                | 2 Aust Div Fd Cash<br>Office               | GERALDTON area | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 251433 |         |
| <u>Pro</u>        |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 83                | 2 Aust Div Pro Coy                         | GERALDTON area | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 251433 |         |
| <u>Postal</u>     |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 84                | 2 Aust Div Postal Unit                     | UTAKARRA       | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 255433 |         |

| Serial            | Unit                      | Locality   | Map No     | Ref    | Remarks |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|--------|---------|
| <u>4 AUST DIV</u> |                           |            |            |        |         |
| 85                | HQ 4 Aust Div             | GUILFORD   | H.50/13&14 | 397054 |         |
| <u>Arty</u>       |                           |            |            |        |         |
| 86                | HQ RAA 4 Aust Div         | ROCKINGHAM | 1.50/2     | 374012 |         |
| 87                | 109 Aust A.Tk Regt        | ROCKINGHAM | 1.50/2     | 373013 |         |
| 88                | 4 Aust Svy Bty            | DANDARAGEN | H.50/10    | 364201 |         |
| <u>Engrs</u>      |                           |            |            |        |         |
| 89                | HQ RAE 4 Aust Div         | GUILFORD   | H.50/13&14 | 397054 |         |
| 90                | 56 Aust Fd Pk Coy         | GUILFORD   | H.50/13&14 | 397052 |         |
| 91                | 4 Aust Div Cam Eng Unit   | GINGIN     | H.50/13&14 | 405124 |         |
| <u>Sigs</u>       |                           |            |            |        |         |
| 92                | Sigs 4 Aust Div           | BUSHMEAD   | H.50/13&14 | 402052 |         |
| <u>Inf</u>        |                           |            |            |        |         |
| 93                | HQ 2 Aust Inf Bde Gp      | GINGIN     | H.50/13&14 | 339121 |         |
| 94 Rear           | HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde Gp     | CHILLOWS   | H.50/13&14 | 430061 |         |
| <u>S &amp; T</u>  |                           |            |            |        |         |
| 95                | HQ Comd AASC 4 Aust Div   | BUSHMEAD   | H.50/13&14 | 401054 |         |
| 96                |                           |            |            |        |         |
| <u>Ord</u>        |                           |            |            |        |         |
| 96                | 4 Aust Div Ord Fd Pk      | SWAN VIEW  | H.50/13&14 | 407056 |         |
| <u>AEME</u>       |                           |            |            |        |         |
| 97                | 4 Aust Div Wkshop         | SWAN VIEW  | H.50/13&14 | 403056 |         |
| <u>Pay</u>        |                           |            |            |        |         |
| 98                | 4 Aust Div Fd Cash Office | GUILFORD   | H.50/13&14 | 397054 |         |
| <u>Pro</u>        |                           |            |            |        |         |
| 99                | 4 Aust Div Pro Coy        | BUSHMEAD   | H.50/13&14 | 403053 |         |

| Serial | Unit | Locality | Map No | Ref | Remarks |
|--------|------|----------|--------|-----|---------|
|--------|------|----------|--------|-----|---------|

4 AUST DIV (cont)

Postal

|     |                        |          |            |        |  |
|-----|------------------------|----------|------------|--------|--|
| 100 | 4 Aust Div Postal Unit | GUILFORD | H.50/13&14 | 397054 |  |
|-----|------------------------|----------|------------|--------|--|

All previous copies and amendments are cancelled and will be destroyed by fire immediately.

ACKNOWLEDGE

| <u>Copy No.</u> | <u>Distribution</u> |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1-4             | 2 Aust Div          |
| 5-8             | 4 Aust Div          |
| 9-17            | WA L of C Area      |
| 18              | 3 Aust Mot Bde      |
| 19              | 10 Aust LH Regt     |
| 20              | 25 Aust Cav Regt    |
| 21              | WA L of C Area (GS) |
| 22              | G3 (0)              |
| 23              | CCRA                |
| 24              | CE                  |
| 25-26           | CSO                 |
| 27              | DDMS                |
| 28              | DDST                |
| 29              | DDOS                |
| 30              | DADOS Corps Tps     |
| 31              | ALME                |
| 32              | Camp Paymaster      |
| 33              | COIC                |
| 34              | Rear Admiral CTF 51 |
| 35              | CCF                 |
| 36              | ACC                 |
| 37-38           | War Diary           |
| 39              | File                |

*Was Diary*

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS

BEG

Headquarters  
3 Aust Corps (AIF)

G. 12/1/45

LOCATION STATEMENT

3 Aust Corps

Copy no. **38**

Appx No. 11

ISSUED 16 Feb 45

*Charles Stannell Maj.*  
BGS 3 Aust Corps

| Serial                    | Unit                       | Location         | Map No.     | Ref    | Remarks |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| <u>3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS</u> |                            |                  |             |        |         |
| 1                         | HQ 3 Aust Corps            | MT LAWLEY        | H.50/13&14  | 387952 |         |
| 2                         | 3 Aust Guerilla Warfare Gp | GERALDTON        | H.49/4&50/1 | 260456 |         |
| <u>Cav</u>                |                            |                  |             |        |         |
| 3                         | 10 Aust LH Regt            | GIRGIN           | H.50/13&14  | 389122 |         |
| 4                         | 25 Aust Cav Regt           | MOORA            | H.50/10     | 403208 |         |
| <u>Arty</u>               |                            |                  |             |        |         |
| 5                         | HQ RAA 3 Aust Corps        | MT LAWLEY        | H.50/13&14  | 387052 |         |
| 6                         | 2/3 Aust F Sp Bty          | HELVILLE         | I.50/2      | 378034 |         |
| 7                         | 2/3 Lt AA Regt             | BERKSHIRE VALLEY | H.50/10     | 417219 |         |
| 8                         | 109 Aust AA Regt           | NAVAL BASE       | I.50/2      | 375026 |         |
| 9                         | 116 Lt AA Regt             | SIBRA LAKE       | I.50/2      | 381031 |         |
| <u>Engrs</u>              |                            |                  |             |        |         |
| 10                        | HQ RAE 3 Aust Corps        | MT LAWLEY        | H.50/13&14  | 386050 |         |
| 11                        | 7 Aust Army Pps Coy        | GUILFORD         | H.50/13&14  | 397052 |         |
| 12                        | 22 Aust Army Pd Coy        | YORK             | H.50/13&14  | 478058 |         |
| 13                        | 62 Aust Corps Pd Plk Coy   | BAKERS HILL      | H.50/13&14  | 447073 |         |
| 14                        | 3 Aust Corps Cam Trg Unit  | TOODAY           | H.50/13&14  | 448097 |         |
| 15                        | 4 Aust Pd Survey Coy       | KARNAVENTA       | H.50/13&14  | 379047 |         |
| 16                        | 2/2 Aust Boring Sec        | MIDLAND JUNG     | H.50/13&14  | 400056 |         |
| <u>Sigs</u>               |                            |                  |             |        |         |
| 17                        | HQ Sigs 3 Aust Corps       | MT LAWLEY        | H.50/13&14  | 387052 |         |

| Serial           | Unit                                    | Location           | Resp No.      | Ref    | Remarks |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| <u>S &amp; T</u> |                                         |                    |               |        |         |
| 18               | HQ Comd 3 Aust CT Bde                   | MELVILLE           | H.50/2        | 373034 |         |
| 19               | 3 Aust CT Sup Coy                       | MELVILLE           | H.50/2        | 373034 |         |
| 20               | 3 Aust CT Amn Coy                       | MELVILLE           | H.50/2        | 373034 |         |
| 21               | 3 Aust CT Pat Coy                       | MELVILLE           | H.50/2        | 373034 |         |
| 22               | HQ Comd 3 Aust Corps Pat<br>Coln        | MELVILLE           | H.50/2        | 373034 |         |
| 23               | 5 Aust MAC                              | BLACKBURN          | H.50/13214    | 404095 |         |
| 24               | 14 Aust DID                             | HORSHAM<br>GREAT   | H.50/2        | 403412 |         |
| 25               | 15 Aust DID                             | HORSHAM            | H.50/5        | 403385 |         |
| 26               | 16 Aust DID                             | GIMMIE             | H.50/13214    | 339122 |         |
| 27               | "AW" Aust DID                           | MORAWA             | H.50/6        | 402361 |         |
| <u>Medical</u>   |                                         |                    |               |        |         |
| 28               | 5 Aust Lt Fd Amb                        | MELBURN VALE       | H.50/13214    | 403076 |         |
| 29               | 4 Aust CCS                              | MOORA              | H.50/10       | 402204 |         |
| 30               | 8 Aust CCS                              | MELBURN            | H.50/2        | 344462 |         |
| 31               | 2/5 Aust Dental Unit                    | GOSFORD            | H.50/13214    | 397053 |         |
| 32               | 2/6 Aust Dental Unit<br>(less two secs) | MORRISON-<br>WOODA | H.49/42H.50/1 | 270455 |         |
| <u>ORD</u>       |                                         |                    |               |        |         |
| 33               | 5 Aust Army Ord Fd Pk (LE)              | WONGAN HILLS       | H.50/10       | 475181 |         |
| 34               | 6 Aust Army Ord Fd Pk (LE)              | MIDLAND JUNG       | H.50/13214    | 402055 |         |
| <u>AEME</u>      |                                         |                    |               |        |         |
| 35               | 5 Aust Inf Tps Wkshop (LE)              | WONGAN HILLS       | H.50/10       | 475181 |         |
| 36               | 6 Aust Inf Tps Wkshop (LE)              | MIDLAND JUNG       | H.50/13214    | 402055 |         |
| <u>Pay</u>       |                                         |                    |               |        |         |
| 37               | 3 Aust Corps Comd Pay<br>Office         | MT LAWLEY          | H.50/13214    | 387052 |         |
| 38               | 3 Aust Corps Pd Cash<br>Office          | MT LAWLEY          | H.50/13214    | 387052 |         |
| <u>Pro</u>       |                                         |                    |               |        |         |
| 39               | 3 Aust Corps Pro Coy                    | PERTH OVAL         | H.50/13214    | 389045 |         |
| <u>Postal</u>    |                                         |                    |               |        |         |
| 40               | 3 Aust Corps Postal Unit                | MT LAWLEY          | H.50/13214    | 387052 |         |

| Serial                                    | Unit                        | Location | Map No.    | Ref    | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------|--------|---------|
| <u>Misc:</u>                              |                             |          |            |        |         |
| 41                                        | 3 Aust Corps Salvage Unit   | BELLEVUE | H.50/13&14 | 403055 |         |
| <u>3 Aust Corps Schools</u>               |                             |          |            |        |         |
| 42                                        | 3 Aust Corps Sig Trg Centre | NORTHAM  | H.50/13&14 | 467082 |         |
| 43                                        | 3 Aust Corps School of Arty | NORTHAM  | H.50/13&14 | 467082 |         |
| 44                                        | 3 Aust Corps School         | HARVEY   | 1.50/6     | 389912 |         |
| <u>LHQ Units allotted to 3 Aust Corps</u> |                             |          |            |        |         |
| 45                                        | 4 Aust Mob Met Flight       | MELVILLE | 1.50/2     | 378034 |         |
| 46                                        | 5 Aust AL Sec               | PEARCE   | H.50/13&14 | 402083 |         |
| 47                                        | 3 Aust Air SC (Type A)      | MELVILLE | 1.50/2     | 378034 |         |
| 48                                        | 2/1 Aust Gen Hosp           | MERRIDEN | H.50/15    | 637103 |         |
| 49                                        | 3 Aust ARD                  | NORTHAM  | H.50/13&14 | 468083 |         |
| 50                                        | 128 Aust Gen Tpt Coy        | MELVILLE | 1.50/2     | 378034 |         |
| 51                                        | 137 Aust Gen Tpt Coy        | MELVILLE | 1.50/2     | 378034 |         |
| 52                                        | 138 Aust Gen Tpt Coy        | MELVILLE | 1.50/2     | 378034 |         |
| 53                                        | 139 Aust Gen Tpt Coy        | MELVILLE | 1.50/2     | 378034 |         |

| Serial | Unit                                     | Locality | Map No  | Ref    | Remarks |
|--------|------------------------------------------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
|        | <u>1 AUST ARMD DIV</u>                   |          |         |        |         |
| 54     | HQ 1 Aust Armd Div                       | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379 |         |
|        | <u>Cav</u>                               |          |         |        |         |
| 55     | HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde                        | MULLEWA  | H.50/2  | 354450 |         |
|        | <u>Armed Corps</u>                       |          |         |        |         |
| 56     | HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde                       |          |         |        |         |
|        | <u>Arty</u>                              |          |         |        |         |
| 57     | 16 Aust Pd Regt                          | MORAWA   | H. 50/6 | 402379 |         |
|        | <u>Engrs</u>                             |          |         |        |         |
| 58     | 2/1 Aust Pd Pk Sqn                       | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 401384 |         |
| 59     | 1 Aust Armd Div Camflg Unit              | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379 |         |
|        | <u>Sigs</u>                              |          |         |        |         |
| 60     | Sigs 1 Aust Armd Div                     | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379 |         |
|        | <u>S &amp; T</u>                         |          |         |        |         |
| 61     | HQ Comd 1 Aust Armd Div AASC             | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 402381 |         |
|        | <u>Ord</u>                               |          |         |        |         |
| 62     | 1 Aust Armd Div Sec Armd Corps Ord Pd Pk | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 402380 |         |
|        | <u>AEME</u>                              |          |         |        |         |
| 63     | 1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshop                   | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 402380 |         |
|        | <u>Pro</u>                               |          |         |        |         |
| 64     | 1 Aust Armd Div Pro Coy                  | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379 |         |
|        | <u>Postal</u>                            |          |         |        |         |
| 65     | 1 Aust Armd Div Postal Unit              | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379 |         |
|        | <u>Pay</u>                               |          |         |        |         |
| 66     | 1 Aust Armd Div Pd Cash Offices          | MORAWA   | H.50/6  | 398379 |         |

| Serial            | Unit                                       | Location       | Map No        | Ref    | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| <u>2 AUST DIV</u> |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 67                | HQ 2 Aust Div                              | MOONYOONOOKA   | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 270433 |         |
| 68                | Rear HQ 2 Aust Div                         | UTAKARRA       | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 255433 |         |
| <u>Arty</u>       |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 69                | HQ RAA 2 Aust Div                          | GERALDTON      | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 269433 |         |
| 70                | 104 Aust A. Tk Regt                        | KOJARINA       | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 276443 |         |
| 71                | 2 Aust Svy Bty                             | GERALDTON      | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 261415 |         |
| <u>Engrs</u>      |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 72                | HQ RAE 2 Aust Div                          | MOONYOONOOKA   | H.50/1        | 270433 |         |
| 73                | 52 Aust Fd Pk Coy                          | KOJARENA       | H.50/1        | 296440 |         |
| 74                | 2 Aust Div Cam Trg Unit                    | MOONYOONOOKA   | H.50/1        | 270433 |         |
| <u>Sigs</u>       |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 75                | Sigs 2 Aust Div                            | MOONYOONOOKA   | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 270433 |         |
| <u>Inf</u>        |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 76                | HQ 5 Aust Inf Bde Gp                       | STAWBERRY      | H.50/5        | 321380 |         |
| 77                | HQ 8 Aust Inf Bde Gp                       | GERALDTON      | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 260436 |         |
| <u>S &amp; T</u>  |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 78                | HQ Comd AASC 2 Aust Div                    | MOONYOONOOKA   | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 271433 |         |
| <u>Ord</u>        |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 79                | 2 Aust Div Ord Fd Pk                       | UTAKARRA       | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 255433 |         |
| 80                | 2 Aust Div Mob Laundry<br>& Fwd Decon Unit | GERALTON area  | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 255443 |         |
| <u>AEME</u>       |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 81                | 2 Aust Div Wkshop                          | UTAKARRA       | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 255433 |         |
| <u>Pay</u>        |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 82                | 2 Aust Div Fd Cash<br>Office               | GERALDTON area | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 251433 |         |
| <u>Pro</u>        |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 83                | 2 Aust Div Pro Coy                         | GERALDTON area | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 251433 |         |
| <u>Postal</u>     |                                            |                |               |        |         |
| 84                | 2 Aust Div Postal Unit                     | UTAKARRA       | H.49/4&H.50/1 | 255433 |         |

| Serial  | Unit                      | Locality   | Map No     | Ref    | Remarks |
|---------|---------------------------|------------|------------|--------|---------|
|         | <u>4 AUST DIV</u>         |            |            |        |         |
| 85      | HQ 4 Aust Div             | GUILFORD   | H.50/13&14 | 397054 |         |
|         | <u>Arty</u>               |            |            |        |         |
| 86      | HQ RAA 4 Aust Div         | ROCKINGHAM | 1.50/2     | 574012 |         |
| 87      | 109 Aust A.Tk Regt        | ROCKINGHAM | 1.50/2     | 375013 |         |
| 88      | 4 Aust Svy Bty            | DANDARAGEN | H.50/10    | 364201 |         |
|         | <u>Engrs</u>              |            |            |        |         |
| 89      | HQ RAE 4 Aust Div         | GUILFORD   | H.50/13&14 | 397054 |         |
| 90      | 56 Aust Fd Pk Coy         | GUILFORD   | H.50/13&14 | 397052 |         |
| 91      | 4 Aust Div Cam Trg Unit   | GINGIN     | H.50/13&14 | 405124 |         |
|         | <u>Sigs</u>               |            |            |        |         |
| 92      | Sigs 4 Aust Div           | BUSHMEAD   | H.50/13&14 | 402052 |         |
|         | <u>Inf</u>                |            |            |        |         |
| 93      | HQ 2 Aust Inf Bde Gp      | GINGIN     | H.50/13&14 | 339121 |         |
| 94 Rear | HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde Gp     | CHILLOWS   | H.50/13&14 | 430061 |         |
|         | <u>S &amp; T</u>          |            |            |        |         |
| 95      | HQ Comd AASC 4 Aust Div   | BUSHMEAD   | H.50/13&14 | 401054 |         |
| 96      |                           |            |            |        |         |
|         | <u>Ord</u>                |            |            |        |         |
| 96      | 4 Aust Div Ord Fd Pk      | SWAN VIEW  | H.50/13&14 | 407056 |         |
|         | <u>AEME</u>               |            |            |        |         |
| 97      | 4 Aust Div Wkshop         | SWAN VIEW  | H.50/13&14 | 403056 |         |
|         | <u>Pay</u>                |            |            |        |         |
| 98      | 4 Aust Div Fd Cash Office | GUILFORD   | H.50/13&14 | 397054 |         |
|         | <u>Pro</u>                |            |            |        |         |
| 99      | 4 Aust Div Pro Coy        | BUSHMEAD   | H.50/13&14 | 403053 |         |

| Serial | Unit | Locality | Map No | Ref | Remarks |
|--------|------|----------|--------|-----|---------|
|--------|------|----------|--------|-----|---------|

4 AUST DIV (cont)

Postal

100 4 Aust Div Postal Unit GUILFORD H.50/13&14 397054

All previous copies and amendments are cancelled and will be destroyed by fire immediately.

ACKNOWLEDGE

| <u>Copy No.</u> | <u>Distribution</u> |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1-4             | 2 Aust Div          |
| 5-8             | 4 Aust Div          |
| 9-17            | WA L of C Area      |
| 18              | 3 Aust Mot Bde      |
| 19              | 10 Aust LH Regt     |
| 20              | 25 Aust Cav Regt    |
| 21              | WA L of C Area (GS) |
| 22              | G3 (O)              |
| 23              | CCRA                |
| 24              | CE                  |
| 25-26           | CSO                 |
| 27              | DEMS                |
| 28              | DDST                |
| 29              | DLOS                |
| 30              | DADOS Corps Tpa     |
| 31              | ADME                |
| 32              | Camp Paymaster      |
| 33              | COIC                |
| 34              | Rear Admiral CTF 51 |
| 35              | CCF                 |
| 36              | ACC                 |
| 37-38           | War Diary           |
| 39              | File                |

*See Diary*  
ENG  
G.34/1/3

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS

Appx No. 12

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (AIF),  
17 Feb 43.

STUDENTS ATTENDING HQ SCHOOL AND COURSES

Considerable difficulty is being experienced in arranging movement by rail for students attending HQ Schools in Eastern States.

2. An examination of factors contributing to this difficulty reveals that :-

- (a) Personnel already in EASTERN STATES are being nominated and this HQ is NOT always advised of the fact.
- (b) Students are at times substituted for those whose names have previously been submitted and this HQ NOT always advised.
- (c) It is seldom possible to furnish 4 Aust Movt Control Gp and LTD with a nominal roll 48 hrs prior to departure of train owing to late receipt of such rolls at this HQ.
- (d) Only a small percentage of students are arriving at LTD by 1400 hrs on day prior to departure of train as laid down. Many students arrive either late in the evening of that day or on the morning of departure, and instances have occurred where students have NOT reported until after departure of train.

3. Although it is realised that in some cases delay is unavoidable, it is felt that due regard is NOT being given to the expeditious despatch of students attending schools, and Commanders will ensure that this matter receives immediate and constant attention.

4. It will be necessary for students proceeding to LTD by MULLERBA and GERALDTON pack trains to be moved by their units to arrive at LTD two days before departure of train instead of one day as heretofore.

*William H. Col*  
for BGS 3 Aust Corps

Distribution :

List "C" - less : Serial 4  
add : WA L of C Area (1)  
4 Aust Movt Control Gp (1)  
LTD (1)

*Handwritten signature*  
JRG  
G.34/1/3

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS

Appx No. 12

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (AIF),  
17 Feb 43.

STUDENTS ATTENDING LHQ SCHOOL AND COURSES

Considerable difficulty is being experienced in arranging movement by rail for students attending LHQ Schools in Eastern States.

2. An examination of factors contributing to this difficulty reveals that :-

- (a) Personnel already in EASTERN STATES are being nominated and this HQ is NOT always advised of the fact.
- (b) Students are at times substituted for those whose names have previously been submitted and this HQ NOT always advised.
- (c) It is seldom possible to furnish 4 Aust Movt Control Gp and LTD with a nominal roll 48 hrs prior to departure of train owing to late receipt of such rolls at this HQ.
- (d) Only a small percentage of students are arriving at LTD by 1400 hrs on day prior to departure of train as laid down. Many students arrive either late in the evening of that day or on the morning of departure, and instances have occurred where students have NOT reported until after departure of train.

3. Although it is realised that in some cases delay is unavoidable, it is felt that due regard is NOT being given to the expeditious despatch of students attending schools, and Commanders will ensure that this matter receives immediate and constant attention.

4. It will be necessary for students proceeding to LTD by MULLERBA and GERALDTON pack trains to be moved by their units to arrive at LTD two days before departure of train instead of one day as heretofore.

*Handwritten signature*  
for BGS 3 Aust Corps

Distribution :

List "C" - less : Serial 4  
add : WA L of C Area (1)  
4 Aust Movt Control Gp (1)  
LTD (1)

*Adm Diary*  
HNG  
G.6/2/25

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST CORPS

Appx No. 15

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (AIF),  
18 Feb 43.

G. S. INSTRUCTION No. 25

CONTROL AND ISSUE OF EXPLOSIVES

(3 Aust Corps G.S. Instruction No. 5 dated 26 Nov 42 is cancelled)

1. The following instructions govern the control and issue of explosives in W.A. :-

- (a) DDOS is responsible for the provision of all initial bulk stocks for WESTERN AUSTRALIA, including WA L of C Area.
- (b) DDOS is responsible for provision and issue of :-
  - (i) All 1st, 2nd and 3rd line explosives;
  - (ii) All explosive for training purposes;
  - (iii) Bulk supplies to Engineer Stores Services for Initial Stocking and replenishment of Engineer explosive reserve in dumps, and
  - (iv) Issue to Engineer Stores Services of all explosives necessary for such demolition plans as may be approved from time to time, as detailed in respective paras hereunder.
- (c) 10 CRE (Wks) WA L of C Area will demand from DDOS sufficient explosives in bulk to supply the initial and maintenance requirements of the Engineer Reserve Dumps as mentioned in (b).
- (d) CE 3 Aust Corps and 10 CRE Wks will establish magazines as per paras 3 and 4.
- (e) CE 3 Aust Corps will control all issues of explosives from dump at YORK.
- (f) Issue of 1st, 2nd and 3rd line explosive will be as laid down in para 5.
- (g) Issue of explosives for training will be as laid down in para 5.
- (h) Restocking of Engineer Reserve dumps is an Engineer responsibility, the source of supply being as in para 5.

2. STOCKS :

DDOS will take immediate steps to obtain sufficient explosives to meet all known requirements as per para 1(b).

3. 10 CRE (Wks) will immediately provide magazines at LHQ Dump YORK to accommodate stock mentioned in para 1(c) and at a dump of Div status to be established in Metropolitan Area. The function of this last mentioned dump will be to meet the demands for explosive for units under Comd WA L of C Area.

4. CE, 3 Aust Corps has already provided magazines for the Engineer dumps in each div area at MULLEWA, PITBANA and CHIDLOWS and for Corps Tps at GOOMALLING. CE 3 Aust Corps will be responsible for the provision of any additional magazines and dumps that may be necessary in operational areas.

5. DEMANDS FOR ISSUE :

Explosives will normally be demanded upon a standard ton basis but will be accounted for as separate items. The approved Standard Ton is as per Engineer Serv. Tech. Instrn. No. 56 Amendment I.

Demands will be made as follows :-

- (a) For 1st, 2nd and 3rd line explosives : as at present through normal Ordnance channels of supply for WE.
- (b) For Training : All units will requisition for training explosive through their formation ADOS who will submit requisitions to General Staff, 3 Aust Corps, through DDOS for approval and supply by Ordnance Services.
- (c) For Engineer Reserve Dumps of Explosive : 10 CRE (Wks) will demand in bulk from DDOS for sufficient explosives to meet initial stocking requirements of LHQ Corps, Division and Works Services Reserve Dumps in W. AUST. Formations will requisition for this initial stocking and replenishment of stocks in the same manner as for any other Engineer Stores item - through CE 3 Aust Corps who will make a consolidated demand upon 10 CRE (Wks).
- (d) For demolition and denial schemes : Requisition will be submitted through appropriate GARS of Formations or CRE (Wks) to CE, 3 Aust Corps, who will, after approval by G 3 Aust Corps, consolidate demands upon 10 CRE (Wks), WA L of C Area. Explosive will be supplied from LHQ Dump YORK if available or otherwise upon demand by 10 CRE (Wks), WA L of C Area, from Ordnance stocks.

6. Storage, testing, turnover and explosives generally are dealt with in detail in 3 Aust Corps Engr Tech Instructions Nos. 8, 10 and 17.

#### 7. TRAINING POLICY :

GRO 161 sets out LHQ policy on the use of explosives in training. To ensure that the best value is obtained from explosives used for training purposes, these explosives will only be used under supervision of trained Engineer personnel.

When explosives are to be used in training, Commanders will ensure that as many as possible of their troops take part in the exercise. Before carrying out an exercise in which is involved the use of explosives, Commanders will obtain the advice of the Engineer officer allotted to their formation or sector.

#### 8. CONTROL :

CE 3 Aust Corps will control stocks held at Engineer dumps, including the LHQ Dump YORK. In order to meet tactical requirements, CE 3 Aust Corps may direct the transfer of explosives from any dump controlled by a CRE.

#### Distribution :

1 Aust Armd Div (4)  
 2 Aust Div (4)  
 4 Aust Div (4)  
 WA L of C Area (5)  
 10 Aust LH Regt  
 25 Aust Cav Regt  
 RAA 3 Aust Corps  
 RAE 3 Aust Corps  
 3 Aust Corps Guerilla Warfare Gp  
 3 Aust Corps School  
 Comd  
 G  
 Q (2)  
 CE  
 CSO  
 S & T  
 Ord  
 9 Adv Ord Depot

BCS 3 Aust Corps.

Camp  
 War Diary (2)  
 File

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST CORPS

HNG  
G.6/2/25

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (AIF),  
18 Feb 43.

Appx No. 15

G. S. INSTRUCTION No. 25

CONTROL AND ISSUE OF EXPLOSIVES

(3 Aust Corps G.S. Instruction No. 5 dated 26 Nov 42 is cancelled)

1. The following instructions govern the control and issue of explosives in W.A. :-

- (a) DEOS is responsible for the provision of all initial bulk stocks for WESTERN AUSTRALIA, including WA L of C Area.
- (b) DEOS is responsible for provision and issue of :-
  - (i) All 1st, 2nd and 3rd line explosives;
  - (ii) All explosive for training purposes;
  - (iii) Bulk supplies to Engineer Stores Services for Initial Stocking and replenishment of Engineer explosive reserve in dumps, and
  - (iv) Issue to Engineer Stores Services of all explosives necessary for such demolition plans as may be approved from time to time, as detailed in respective paras hereunder.
- (c) 10 CRE (Wks) WA L of C Area will demand from DEOS sufficient explosives in bulk to supply the initial and maintenance requirements of the Engineer Reserve Dumps as mentioned in (b).
- (d) CE 3 Aust Corps and 10 CRE Wks will establish magazines as per paras 3 and 4.
- (e) CE 3 Aust Corps will control all issues of explosives from dump at YORK.
- (f) Issue of 1st, 2nd and 3rd line explosive will be as laid down in para 5.
- (g) Issue of explosives for training will be as laid down in para 5.
- (h) Restocking of Engineer Reserve dumps is an Engineer responsibility. the source of supply being as in para 5.

2. STOCKS :

DEOS will take immediate steps to obtain sufficient explosives to meet all known requirements as per para 1(b).

3. 10 CRE (Wks) will immediately provide magazines at LHQ Dump YORK to accommodate stock mentioned in para 1(c) and at a dump of Div status to be established in Metropolitan Area. The function of this last mentioned dump will be to meet the demands for explosive for units under Comd WA L of C Area.

4. CE, 3 Aust Corps has already provided magazines for the Engineer dumps in each div area at MULLEWA, PITHARA and CHIDLOWS and for Corps Tps at GOOMALLING. CE 3 Aust Corps will be responsible for the provision of any additional magazines and dumps that may be necessary in operational areas.

5. DEMANDS FOR ISSUE :

Explosives will normally be demanded upon a standard ton basis but will be accounted for as separate items. The approved Standard Ton is as per Engineer Serv. Tech. Instrn. No. 56 Amendment I.

Demands will be made as follows :-

- (a) For 1st, 2nd and 3rd line explosives : as at present through normal Ordnance channels of supply for 23.
- (b) For Training : All units will requisition for training explosive through their formation ADOS who will submit requisitions to General Staff, 3 Aust Corps, through DDOS for approval and supply by Ordnance Services.
- (c) For Engineer Reserve Dumps of Explosive : 10 CRE (Wks) will demand in bulk from DDOS for sufficient explosives to meet initial stocking requirements of LHQ Corps, Division and Works Services Reserve Dumps in W. AUST. Formations will requisition for this initial stocking and replenishment of stocks in the same manner as for any other Engineer Stores item - through CE 3 Aust Corps who will make a consolidated demand upon 10 CRE (Wks).
- (d) For demolition and denial schemes : Requisition will be submitted through appropriate GARE of Formations or CRE (Wks) to CE, 3 Aust Corps, who will, after approval by G 3 Aust Corps, consolidate demands upon 10 CRE (Wks), WA L of C Area. Explosive will be supplied from LHQ Dump YORK if available or otherwise upon demand by 10 CRE (Wks), WA L of C Area, from Ordnance stocks.

6. Storage, testing, turnover and explosives generally are dealt with in detail in 3 Aust Corps Engr Tech Instructions Nos. 8, 10 and 17.

#### 7. TRAINING POLICY :

GRO 161 sets out LHQ policy on the use of explosives in training. To ensure that the best value is obtained from explosives used for training purposes, these explosives will only be used under supervision of trained Engineer personnel.

When explosives are to be used in training, Commanders will ensure that as many as possible of their troops take part in the exercise. Before carrying out an exercise in which is involved the use of explosives, Commanders will obtain the advice of the Engineer officer allotted to their formation or sector.

#### 8. CONTROL :

CE 3 Aust Corps will control stocks held at Engineer dumps, including the LHQ Dump YORK. In order to meet tactical requirements, CE 3 Aust Corps may direct the transfer of explosives from any dump controlled by a CRE.

#### Distribution :

1 Aust Armd Div (4)  
 2 Aust Div (4)  
 4 Aust Div (4)  
 WA L of C Area (5)  
 10 Aust LH Regt  
 25 Aust Cav Regt  
 RAA 3 Aust Corps  
 RAE 3 Aust Corps  
 3 Aust Corps Guerilla Warfare Gp  
 3 Aust Corps School  
 Comd  
 G  
 Q (2)  
 CE  
 CSO  
 S & T  
 Ord  
 9 Adv Ord Depot

Camp  
 War Diary (2)  
 File

BGS 3 Aust Corps.

HMG  
G.8/5/1

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST CORPS

SECRET

Appx No. 14

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (AIF),  
18 Feb 43.

STAGES OF READINESS

COPY No. 10.....

3 AUST CORPS DIRECTIVE No.1

The code word for use in notifying the third Stage of Readiness vide para 6 of the above-mentioned Directive, is amended to "PELICAN" in lieu of "MACPIS".

Copy No. Distribution :

- 1 Comd 1 Aust Armd Div
- 2 Comd 2 Aust Div
- 3 Comd 4 Aust Div
- 4 Comd WA L of C Area
- 5-6 BGS
- 7-8 DA & QMG
- 9 WA Planning Committee
- 10-11 War Diary
- 12 File

Copies to :

- 13 Rear Admiral Comdg. Allied Forces based on W.A.
- 14 Commodore Comdg. FREMANTLE
- 15 Air Officer Comdg. Western Area

*[Handwritten signature]*  
BGS 3 Aust Corps

HMG  
G.8/3/1

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST CORPS

S S C R E T

Appx No. 14

Headquarters,  
3 Aust Corps (AIF),  
18 Feb 43.

STAGES OF READINESS

COPY No. //.....

3 AUST CORPS DIRECTIVE No.1

The code word for use in notifying the third Stage of Readiness vide para 6 of the above-mentioned Directive, is amended to "PELICAN" in lieu of "MAGPIE".

Copy No.    Distribution :  
1    Comd 1 Aust Armd Div  
2    Comd 2 Aust Div  
3    Comd 4 Aust Div  
4    Comd WA L of C Area  
5-8    HGS  
7-8    DA & QMG  
9    WA Planning Committee  
10-11    War Diary  
12    File

Copies to :

13    Rear Admiral Comdg. Allied Forces based on W.A.  
14    Commodore Comdg. FREMANTLE  
15    Air Officer Comdg. Western Area

*[Signature]*  
HGS 3 Aust Corps

SECRET

Appx No. 15

Copy No. ....

3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS OPERATIONAL INSTRUCTIONS No. 42

CONTROL OF POTSHOT AREA

In order to secure the co-ordination of control of the ANF units and services, in the POTSHOT AREA, and so as to provide for the adequate defence of the installations located at POTSHOT the instructions contained in the succeeding paragraphs will become effective as from 0800 hrs 27 Feb 48.

2. COMMAND

Major H.A. STOKES HUGHES, M.C., is appointed Camp Comdt of POTSHOT AREA as shown in the diagram attached as Appendix 2A.

By virtue of his appointment Major STOKES HUGHES will exercise the powers of a Commanding Officer over all ANF units and personnel located in the area as defined in Appendix 1 and will be responsible for the co-ordination and control of all activities connected therewith.

In addition to his duties as Camp Comdt, Major STOKES HUGHES will be responsible, in consultation with the Senior Officers of the USN and RAAF at POTSHOT for the co-ordination of plans for the defence of the vital installations in the area.

3. TROOPS

The troops located in the area and coming under command of the Camp Comdt, POTSHOT AREA, vide para 2 above are as under.

- (a) HQ 4 Aust AA Bty  
452 Aust Bty A1 Gun Sqn (Class A)  
453 Aust Bty A1 Gun Sqn (Class A)  
166 Aust G/S L Sqn (2 moving lights)  
157 Aust G/S L Sqn (2 moving lights)  
4 Aust AA Bty Sig Det  
4 Aust Bty AA Workshop Sqn
- (b) 2 - 18-pr equipment, 4 MGC's issued to RAAF for defence of Radar Station NW CAPE.
- (c) 8 - MGC's issued to RAAF for defence of RAAF Station POTSHOT.
- (d) Signal Constructional Party (X) provided by Sigs 5 Aust Corps and Sigs W. 1 of G Area, engaged in erecting sig communications from:-
  - (i) HQ Fighter Sector to NW CAPE.
  - (ii) POTSHOT AREA to YARREY.
- (e) Det. Gen Tpt Coy. Corps Tpt. AASC. (X)
- (f) Det. Chinese Exp Coy. (X)
- (g) Det. 2/2 Aust Bnchg Sqn, A.D. (X)
- (h) Det. 6 Sup Bnchg Coy. (D.I.D.)

(X) - Until such time as their present tasks are completed.

4. The undermentioned operational bases, camp installations and other service facilities, are at present, established within the area shown in Appendix 'A'.

- (a) Two - 8y AA Gun Stations (including camps for personnel manning equipments).
- (b) USN Shore Base
- (c) RAAF Fighter Sector HQ
- (d) RAAF landing strip and camp
- (e) RAAF RDF Station, NW CAPE.
- (f) Boreas and wells as are used for service purposes.

5. For the present the Port of ONSLOW and YANREY will remain under the control of the Area Comdt North West Aust.

6. Camp Comdt, POTSHOT AREA, will be responsible for the appropriate siting of AMF buildings and camps having due regard to dispersion.

7. PAD measures including camouflage will be put into effect forthwith.

8. Owing to the climatic characteristics and geographical situation of the Area the Camp Comdt, POTSHOT AREA, will take all necessary steps to ensure the maintenance of a high standard of morale among the AMF located in the area.

9. Particular attention will be paid to hygiene, the protection of food and other supplies and to all other matter affecting the health of personnel.

10. A system of observation posts will be established so that in the event of a break down in the RDF System, warning will be given of the approach of enemy forces.

11. HQ WA L of C Area is providing a small staff to assist Major H.A. STOKES HUGHES in the execution of the above-mentioned duties.

12. All technical matters in connection with Artillery, Engineers and Signals will be the responsibility of the CCRA, CE and CSO respectively.

13. With the concurrence of the Comd, Task Force 51 and A.O.C. Western Area, Major STOKES HUGHES will co-ordinate and control all activities in connection with :-

- (a) The landing and disposal of all stores, supplies, equipment, etc.
- (b) The provision, care and maintenance of camp building, tents, stores, water supplies and amenities for all Australian Forces.
- (c) The provision of working parties as and when necessary.
- (d) The training in ground duties, and the maintenance of discipline amongst troops of all services in the area.

14. As the POTSHOT AREA is an Operational Base, the Camp Comdt will be under the direct control of HQ 3 Aust Corps. WA L of C Area will, however, be responsible for the normal maintenance of the AMF located in the Area and the Camp Comdt will correspond direct with WA L of C Area on such matters, copies of all correspondence being forwarded to HQ 3 Aust Corps.

15. Acknowledge.

Signed at 2100 hrs  
24 Feb 43.

(Distribution over)

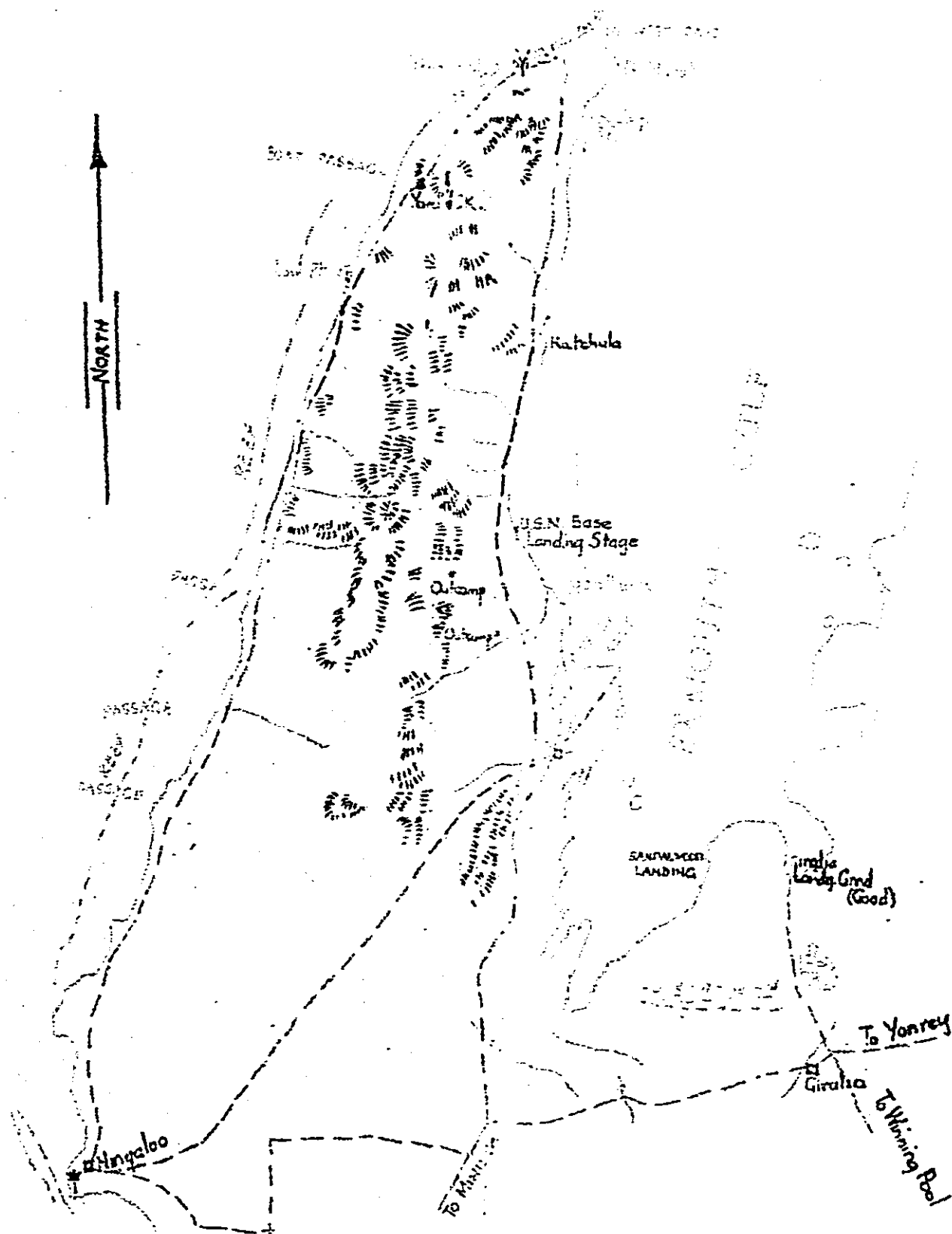
*[Signature]*  
BGS 3 Aust Corps

| <u>Copy No.</u> | <u>Distribution</u>           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1               | Cond Task Force 51            |
| 2               | AOC Western Area              |
| 3               | Major H.A. STOKES HUGHES M.C. |
| 4               | WA L of C Area                |
| 5               | Area Comdt North West Aust    |
| 6               | CCRA                          |
| 7               | BQS                           |
| 8 - 14          | DA & QMG                      |
| 15              | CE                            |
| 16              | CSO                           |
| 17              | NOIC FREMANTLE                |
| 18 - 19         | War Diary                     |
| 20              | File                          |

APPENDIX 'A'

# MAP of N.W. CAPE AREA

SCALE: 1" = 8 MILES.



## LEGEND

Track or Road ———  
Lighthouse \*

Prepd. By Int. Sec.  
3 Aust Corps HQ 25/2/63

SECRET

Appx No. 15

Copy No. 1

3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS OPERATION INSTRUCTION No. 42

CONTROL OF "POTSHOT" AREA

In order to ensure the co-ordination of control of the ANZ units and services, in the POTSHOT AREA, and so as to provide for the adequate defence of the installations located at POTSHOT the instructions contained in the succeeding paragraphs will become effective as from 0800 hrs 27 Feb 48

2. COMMAND

Major H.A. STOKES HUGHES, M.C., is appointed Camp Comdt of POTSHOT AREA as shown in the diagram attached as Appendix 1A.

By virtue of his appointment Major STOKES HUGHES will exercise the powers of a Commanding Officer over all ANZ units and personnel located in the area as defined in Appendix 1A and will be responsible for the co-ordination and control of all activities connected therewith.

In addition to his duties as Camp Comdt, Major STOKES HUGHES will be responsible, in consultation with the Senior Officers of the USN and RAAF at POTSHOT for the co-ordination of plans for the defence of the vital installations in the area.

3. TROOPS

The troops located in the area and coming under command of the Camp Comdt, POTSHOT AREA, vide para 2 above are as under.

- (a) HQ 4 Aust LA Bty  
452 Aust Bty AA Gun Sqn (Class A)  
453 Aust Bty AA Gun Sqn (Class A)  
366 Aust CASL Sqn (2 moving lights)  
267 Aust CASL Sqn (2 moving lights)  
4 Aust AA Bty Sig Bty  
4 Aust Bty AA Workshop Sqn
- (b) 2 - 18-pr equipments, 4 MFG's issued to RAAF for defence of Radar Station NW CAPE,
- (c) 8 - MFG's issued to RAAF for defence of RAAF Station POTSHOT.
- (d) Signal Construction Party (X) provided by Sign 3 Aust Corps and Sign HQ 1 of C Area, engaged in erecting sig communications from:-
  - (i) HQ Fighter Sector to NW CAPE.
  - (ii) POTSHOT AREA to YANKEE.
- (e) Det. Gen Tps Coy, Corps Tps, AASL. (X)
- (f) Det. Chinese Imp Coy. (X)
- (g) Det. 2/2 Aust Bombing Sqn, AIF. (X)
- (h) Det. 8 Sup Bns Coy (D.I.D.)
- (X) - Until such time as their present tasks are completed.

4. The undermentioned operational bases, camp installations and other service facilities, are at present, established within the area shown in Appendix 'A'.

- (a) Two - 4x AA Gun Stations (including camps for personnel manning equipments).
- (b) USN Shore Base
- (c) RAAF Fighter Sector HQ
- (d) RAAF landing strip and camp
- (e) RAAF RDF Station, NW CAPE.
- (f) Boreas and wells as are used for service purposes.

5. For the present the Port of GUNSLON and YANREY will remain under the control of the Area Comdt North West Aust.

6. Camp Comdt, POTSHOT AREA, will be responsible for the appropriate siting of AMF buildings and camps having due regard to dispersion.

7. PAD measures including camouflage will be put into effect forthwith.

8. Owing to the climatic characteristics and geographical situation of the Area the Camp Comdt, POTSHOT AREA, will take all necessary steps to ensure the maintenance of a high standard of morale among the AMF located in the area.

9. Particular attention will be paid to hygiene, the protection of food and other supplies and to all other matter affecting the health of personnel.

10. A system of observation posts will be established so that in the event of a break down in the RDF System, warning will be given of the approach of enemy forces.

11. HQ WA L of C Area is providing a small staff to assist Major H.A. STOKES HUGHES in the execution of the above-mentioned duties.

12. All technical matters in connection with Artillery, Engineers and Signals will be the responsibility of the CGRA, CE and CSJ respectively.

13. With the concurrence of the Comd, Task Force 51 and A.O.C. Western Area, Major STOKES HUGHES will co-ordinate and control all activities in connection with :-

- (a) The landing and disposal of all stores, supplies, equipment, etc.
- (b) The provision, care and maintenance of camp building, tents, stores, water supplies and amenities for all Australian Forces.
- (c) The provision of working parties as and when necessary.
- (d) The training in ground duties, and the maintenance of discipline amongst troops of all services in the area.

14. As the POTSHOT AREA is an Operational Base, the Camp Comdt will be under the direct control of HQ 3 Aust Corps. WA L of C Area will, however, be responsible for the normal maintenance of the AMF located in the Area and the Camp Comdt will correspond direct with WA L of C Area on such matters, copies of all correspondence being forwarded to HQ 3 Aust Corps.

15. Acknowledge.

Signed at <sup>2400</sup> hrs  
24 Feb 45.

(Distribution over)

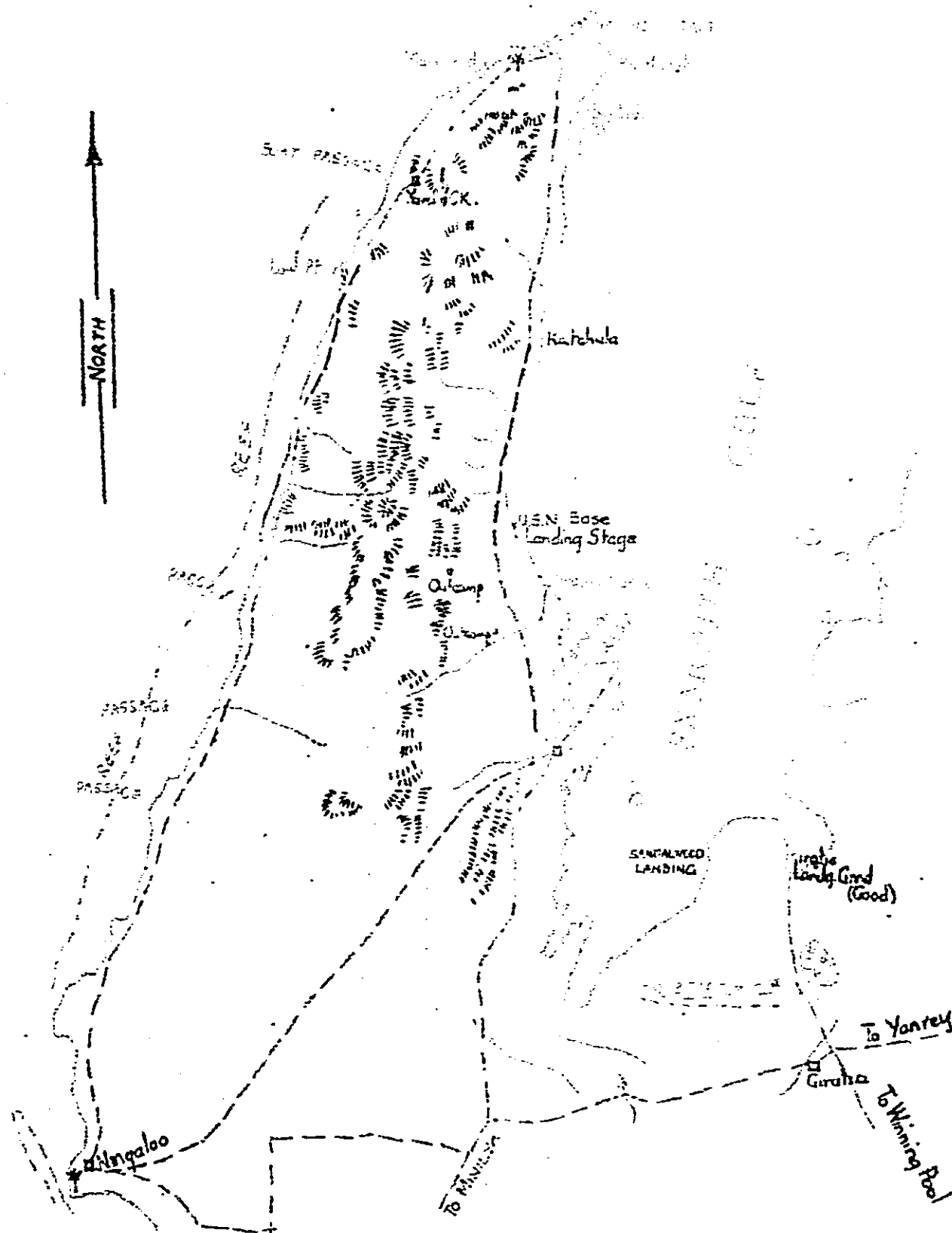
*[Signature]*  
HQS 3 Aust Corps

| <u>Copy No.</u> | <u>Distribution</u>           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1               | Comd Task Force 51            |
| 2               | AOC Western Area              |
| 3               | Major H.A. STOKES HUGHES M.C. |
| 4               | WA L of C Area                |
| 5               | Area Comdt North West Aust    |
| 6               | CCRA                          |
| 7               | BGS                           |
| 8 - 14          | DA & QMG                      |
| 15              | CE                            |
| 16              | CSO                           |
| 17              | NOIC FREMANTLE                |
| 18 - 19         | War Diary                     |
| 20              | File                          |

APPENDIX 'A'

# MAP of N.W. CAPE AREA

SCALE = 1" = 8 MILES.



## LEGEND

Track or Road ---  
Lighthouse \*

Prepd. By Int. Sec.  
3 Aust Corps HQ 25/2/62

SECRET

Appx No. 16

COPY No. 17.....

3 AUSL CORPS OPERATION INSTRUCTION No. 43

Reference to para 6 of 3 Aust Corps Operation Instruction No. 41 dated 15 Feb 43.

25 Aust Cav Regt will move to the IRWIN area under arrangements made by DA & QMG. Move will be completed by 1800 hrs, 2 Mar 43.

2. On arrival in the IRWIN area, 25 Aust Cav Regt will come under command 2 Aust Div for operations, training and local administration.

3. On arrival of 8 Aust Fd Coy at MOORA, 13 Aust Fd Coy will move from that area to GUILDFORD under arrangements made by 4 Aust Div.

4. 4 Aust Div will effect the withdrawal from the MOORA area of all detachments of units of 4 Aust Div located in that area for the maintenance of the 25 Aust Cav Regt.

No moves before 1 Mar 43.

5. Administration Instructions are being issued separately.

6. Acknowledge.

Signed at 1130 hrs

*W. M. ...*

25 Feb 43.

BGS 3 Aust Corps

Distribution :

|            |                  |
|------------|------------------|
| Copy No. 1 | 1 Aust Armd Div  |
| 2          | 2 Aust Div       |
| 3          | 4 Aust Div       |
| 4          | WA L of C Area   |
| 5          | 25 Aust Cav Regt |
| 6          | CCRA             |
| 7          | BGS              |
| 8-14       | DA & QMG         |
| 15         | CE               |
| 16         | CSO              |
| 17-18      | War Diary        |
| 19         | File             |

3 AUSTRALIAN CORPS OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS No. 43

Reference to para 6 of 3 Aust Corps Operation Instruction No. 41 dated 15 Feb 43.

25 Aust Cav Regt will move to the IRWIN area under arrangements made by DA & QMG. Move will be completed by 1800 hrs, 2 Mar 43.

2. On arrival in the IRWIN area, 25 Aust Cav Regt will come under command 2 Aust Div for operations, training and local administration.

3. On arrival of 8 Aust Fd Coy at MOORA, 15 Aust Fd Coy will move from that area to GUILDFORD under arrangements made by 4 Aust Div.

4. 4 Aust Div will effect the withdrawal from the MOORA area of all detachments of units of 4 Aust Div located in that area for the maintenance of the 25 Aust Cav Regt.

No moves before 1 Mar 43.

5. Administration Instructions are being issued separately.

6. Acknowledge.

Signed at 1130 hrs

25 Feb 43.

*[Signature]*

BGS 3 Aust Corps

Distribution :

|            |                  |
|------------|------------------|
| Copy No. 1 | 1 Aust Armcd Div |
| 2          | 2 Aust Div       |
| 3          | 4 Aust Div       |
| 4          | WA L of C Area   |
| 5          | 25 Aust Cav Regt |
| 6          | CCRA             |
| 7          | BGS              |
| 8-14       | DA & QMG         |
| 15         | CE               |
| 16         | CSO              |
| 17-18      | War Diary        |
| 19         | Pile             |

Army Form C-113  
(Facts of 1939)  
Reprinted October, 1942.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 274

INSTRUCTIONS

IN

HRA Z

X02 (P)

No. of Groups  
GR.

DATE STAMP

OUT

BWC 15

TO WA L of C Area 3 Auth Copy

FROM H.Q. N W Area

Originator's Number

P249

Date

28

In Reply To Number

ditto

2300/28

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY WRITE "RECEIVED" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING"

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TIME OF ORIGIN

2000h

T. 2850

T.O.R.

| SYSTEM | TIME | RECEIVED | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | RECEIVED | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | RECEIVED | SENDER |
|--------|------|----------|--------|--------|------|----------|--------|--------|------|----------|--------|
| LA     | 2000 | MC       |        | OUT    |      |          |        | OUT    |      |          |        |

# MESSAGE FORM

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| CALL<br>AND<br>INSTRUCTIONS. | IN  |
|                              | OUT |

IN

OUT

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| No of Groups | Serial No.        |
| GR.          | OFFICE DATE STAMP |

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

27.1:4.3

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO AREA COND HW AUST rpt WA L OF C AREA

FROM THREZAUSTICORPS

Originator's Number  
0 574

Date  
23

In Reply to Number  
3 111:

**aircraft**

friendly

**informa**

**Lieut**

**STOP**

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN  
by any means: **743**

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin

1/27

**IMPORTANT**

500

**Signed**

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

[illegible]

| MESSAGE FORM                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |        |        |                                                                                                                                       |          |        |        |                                                                               |          | Serial No. 137,2         |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------|
| IN HRA Z X02 P                                                                                                                                                                               |         |        |        |                                                                                                                                       |          |        |        |                                                                               |          | No. of Groups GR. 15     |        |
| OUT                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |        |        |                                                                                                                                       |          |        |        |                                                                               |          | OFFICE DATE/TAMP         |        |
| (ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)                                                                                                                                                      |         |        |        |                                                                                                                                       |          |        |        |                                                                               |          |                          |        |
| TO WA L OF C AREA 3 AUST CORPS                                                                                                                                                               |         |        |        |                                                                                                                                       |          |        |        |                                                                               |          |                          |        |
| FROM NW AREA                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |        |        | Originator's Number P248                                                                                                              |          |        |        | Date 28                                                                       |          | In Reply to Number       |        |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Setnov</p> </div> <div> <p>G (I) -</p> <p>G (I)</p> </div> </div>                                                      |         |        |        |                                                                                                                                       |          |        |        |                                                                               |          |                          |        |
| <small>THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN (EXCEPT) BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS</small><br><small>SIGNATURE</small><br><small>* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING"</small> |         |        |        | <small>THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.</small><br><small>SIGNATURE</small> |          |        |        | <small>ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS</small><br><small>DEGREE OF PRIORITY</small> |          |                          |        |
| (BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)                                                                                                                                                      |         |        |        |                                                                                                                                       |          |        |        |                                                                               |          |                          |        |
| SYSTEM IN                                                                                                                                                                                    | TIME IN | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM OUT                                                                                                                            | TIME OUT | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM OUT                                                                    | TIME OUT | READER                   | SENDER |
| L                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1508    | E      |        |                                                                                                                                       |          |        |        |                                                                               |          |                          |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |        |        |                                                                                                                                       |          |        |        |                                                                               |          | TIME OF ORIGIN 1400 1/28 |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |        |        |                                                                                                                                       |          |        |        |                                                                               |          | T.H. 1501                |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |        |        |                                                                                                                                       |          |        |        |                                                                               |          | T.O.R.                   |        |

IN Received 1470  
1433  
OUT 1438

Date 27/2 27 FEB 1945  
REGISTERED 3.9

| No. of Group | GR. |
|--------------|-----|
| 1            |     |
| 2            |     |
| 3            |     |
| 4            |     |
| 5            |     |
| 6            |     |
| 7            |     |
| 8            |     |
| 9            |     |
| 10           |     |
| 11           |     |
| 12           |     |
| 13           |     |
| 14           |     |
| 15           |     |
| 16           |     |
| 17           |     |
| 18           |     |
| 19           |     |
| 20           |     |
| 21           |     |
| 22           |     |
| 23           |     |
| 24           |     |
| 25           |     |
| 26           |     |
| 27           |     |
| 28           |     |
| 29           |     |
| 30           |     |
| 31           |     |
| 32           |     |
| 33           |     |
| 34           |     |
| 35           |     |
| 36           |     |
| 37           |     |
| 38           |     |
| 39           |     |
| 40           |     |
| 41           |     |
| 42           |     |
| 43           |     |
| 44           |     |
| 45           |     |
| 46           |     |
| 47           |     |
| 48           |     |
| 49           |     |
| 50           |     |
| 51           |     |
| 52           |     |
| 53           |     |
| 54           |     |
| 55           |     |
| 56           |     |
| 57           |     |
| 58           |     |
| 59           |     |
| 60           |     |
| 61           |     |
| 62           |     |
| 63           |     |
| 64           |     |
| 65           |     |
| 66           |     |
| 67           |     |
| 68           |     |
| 69           |     |
| 70           |     |
| 71           |     |
| 72           |     |
| 73           |     |
| 74           |     |
| 75           |     |
| 76           |     |
| 77           |     |
| 78           |     |
| 79           |     |
| 80           |     |
| 81           |     |
| 82           |     |
| 83           |     |
| 84           |     |
| 85           |     |
| 86           |     |
| 87           |     |
| 88           |     |
| 89           |     |
| 90           |     |
| 91           |     |
| 92           |     |
| 93           |     |
| 94           |     |
| 95           |     |
| 96           |     |
| 97           |     |
| 98           |     |
| 99           |     |
| 100          |     |

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO MILITARY BASE AREA 3 AVST CORPS

FROM *N. W. GRN*

Originator's Number  
2 144

Date  
7

**In Reply to Number**

|           |      |          |         |       |           |
|-----------|------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|
| Following | has  | been     | located | O C   | Troop     |
| Bush      | near | One      | hunter  | from  | signing   |
| under     | the  | hunter   | brought | the   | LIBERATOR |
| passed    | over | bush     | from    | NORTH | heading   |
| SOUTH     | 1125 | observer | Lieut   | STOW  | Bush      |
| Barracks  |      |          |         |       |           |

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING."

**8958-17-18**

*Annex 1*

TIME OF CLASH

1250 T/27

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

[illegible]

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

CTO TO AHQ2 DERBY 38 11-50A

THREE AUST CORPS

PERTH

PRIORITY IMPORTANT D37 ONE BOMBER FIVE FIGHTERS UNIDENTIFIED BUT  
BOMBER THOUGHT BE LIBERATOR PASSED OVER BUSH FROM NORTH HEADING  
SOUTH 11/25 OBSERVER LIEUT STOW BUSH BARRACKS O C TROOPS BUSH

.. T O O 1130

THAT WAS DELAYED INTPTN LINES

VA H

R  
1740  
Roo

| MESSAGE FORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |        |                                     |          |          |        |                   |          |                    |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|--------|
| IN <u>HRA 2</u> <u>X02</u> <u>(P)</u> <u>BWC</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |           |        |                                     |          |          |        |                   |          |                    |        |
| OUT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |           |        |                                     |          |          |        |                   |          |                    |        |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>           No. of Groups<br/>           GR. <u>10</u><br/> <u>15</u> </div> <div>           OFFICE DATE STAMP<br/> <u>15</u> </div> </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |           |        |                                     |          |          |        |                   |          |                    |        |
| (ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |           |        |                                     |          |          |        |                   |          |                    |        |
| TO <u>WA LOFC AREA 3 AUST CORPS</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |           |        |                                     |          |          |        |                   |          |                    |        |
| FROM <u>HQ NW AREA</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |           |        | Originator's Number<br><u>P 247</u> |          |          |        | Date<br><u>28</u> |          | In Reply to Number |        |
| SITNOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |           |        |                                     |          |          |        |                   |          |                    |        |
| <u>G(6)</u> <u>BP.</u><br><u>G(I)</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |           |        |                                     |          |          |        |                   |          |                    |        |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>           THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN<br/>           BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS         </div> <div>           THIS MESSAGE MUST BE IN CODE<br/>           IF LEAKED TO ENEMY, OR TO FALL<br/>           INTO ENEMY HANDS.         </div> <div>           ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS<br/>           DIRECTION OF MESSAGE<br/>           *         </div> <div>           TIME OF COMPLETION<br/> <u>0800 1/28</u> </div> </div> |             |           |        |                                     |          |          |        |                   |          |                    |        |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>           SIGNATURE<br/>           * ORIGINATOR MAY PREFIX "EXCISE" AND<br/>           PREFIX "ENCLOSURE"         </div> <div>           SIGNATURE<br/>           (BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)         </div> <div>           TIME OF COMPLETION<br/> <u>0915</u> </div> </div>                                                                                                                                             |             |           |        |                                     |          |          |        |                   |          |                    |        |
| SENDER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TIME IN     | RECEIVED  | SENDER | SYSTEM                              | TIME OUT | RECEIVED | SENDER | SYSTEM            | TIME OUT | RECEIVED           | SENDER |
| <u>C</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <u>1832</u> | <u>NR</u> |        |                                     |          |          |        |                   |          |                    |        |
| T.O.R.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |           |        |                                     |          |          |        |                   |          |                    |        |

Army  
(P)  
Regt.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 123

00Z

Z X02

P

BHC

GR.

15

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

WH LOFC 3 RUST CORPS.

FROM

HO NW AREA

Originator's Number

P243

Date

27

In Reply to Number

SITNOR.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
(EXCEPT)  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY PRINT "EXCEPT" AND  
INSTEAD "ENCLOSURE."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TIME OF CRYPT

08001/27

0855

T.O.R.

| SYSTEM<br>IN | TIME<br>IN | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM<br>OUT | TIME<br>OUT | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM<br>OUT | TIME<br>OUT | READER | SENDER |
|--------------|------------|--------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| L/10         | 10         | 10     | 10     |               |             |        |        |               |             |        |        |

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 3342

2 X02 (P)

No. of Groups  
GR.

OFFICE DATE/STAMP

16

BOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

3 HUR GRPS

Originator's Number

P245

Date

27

In Reply to Number

—

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
(EXCEPT) BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
INSTEAD "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2000 I/27

T.H. 2007

T.O.R.

| SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| IN     | OUT  |        |        | OUT    | OUT  |        |        | OUT    | OUT  |        |        |
|        |      |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |        |

H2008 blue

|              |   |          |                            |
|--------------|---|----------|----------------------------|
| MESSAGE FORM |   |          | Serial No. 3342            |
| 052          | 2 | Xo 2 (P) | No. of Groups<br>GR.<br>16 |
|              |   |          | OFFICE DATE & STAMP        |

OFFICE DATE/STAMP

16

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM HQ NW AREA

Date  
27

In Reply to Number

*Sidner*

-G

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS ( ) WITHOUT  
SIGNATURE  
\* CIPHERING MAY DELETE "SECRET" AND  
ENTER "TOP SECRET"

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
OR LEAD TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF SECURITY

THE CITY OF NEW YORK

2000 I/27

T.H. 2007

T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

[illegible]

6.  
Serial No. 78

No. of Groups

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**GR.**

16

UT

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WA L M C AREA 3 AUST CORPS

FROM HQ NW AREA

Originator's Number  
P 246

Date  
28

In Reply to Number

104700

$$-G(0) - 1513$$

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 \* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
 INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Type of grain

0290

T.H.I.  
240

**T.O.R.**

[illegible]

Army Form G-2132  
(Rev. of 1931)  
Reprinted October, 1942.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL  
IN  
INSTRUCTIONS

IN

082-2-(P)x02 Lic

OUT

14

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WAH 57 C Area 3 Chest Coys

FROM NW Area

Originator's Number

P 244

Date

27

In Reply to Number

SITNOR

- G(0) - 18B  
G(I)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
BY HAND TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF CIPHER

SIGNATURE  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY WRITE "READY" AND  
"ENEMY" "ENCLOSURE"

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

140000

T.H. 1406

T.O.P.

| SYSTEM | TIME | DATE | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | DATE | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | DATE | SENDER |
|--------|------|------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|
| IN     | 1549 | Y    |        | OUT    |      |      |        | OUT    |      |      |        |

- Serial No. W29

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

ОБЪ

4. P x 0.2

| No. of Groups | GR. |
|---------------|-----|
| 1             | 1   |
| 2             | 2   |
| 3             | 3   |
| 4             | 4   |
| 5             | 5   |
| 6             | 6   |
| 7             | 7   |
| 8             | 8   |
| 9             | 9   |
| 10            | 10  |
| 11            | 11  |
| 12            | 12  |
| 13            | 13  |
| 14            | 14  |
| 15            | 15  |
| 16            | 16  |
| 17            | 17  |
| 18            | 18  |
| 19            | 19  |
| 20            | 20  |
| 21            | 21  |
| 22            | 22  |
| 23            | 23  |
| 24            | 24  |
| 25            | 25  |
| 26            | 26  |
| 27            | 27  |
| 28            | 28  |
| 29            | 29  |
| 30            | 30  |
| 31            | 31  |
| 32            | 32  |
| 33            | 33  |
| 34            | 34  |
| 35            | 35  |
| 36            | 36  |
| 37            | 37  |
| 38            | 38  |
| 39            | 39  |
| 40            | 40  |
| 41            | 41  |
| 42            | 42  |
| 43            | 43  |
| 44            | 44  |
| 45            | 45  |
| 46            | 46  |
| 47            | 47  |
| 48            | 48  |
| 49            | 49  |
| 50            | 50  |
| 51            | 51  |
| 52            | 52  |
| 53            | 53  |
| 54            | 54  |
| 55            | 55  |
| 56            | 56  |
| 57            | 57  |
| 58            | 58  |
| 59            | 59  |
| 60            | 60  |
| 61            | 61  |
| 62            | 62  |
| 63            | 63  |
| 64            | 64  |
| 65            | 65  |
| 66            | 66  |
| 67            | 67  |
| 68            | 68  |
| 69            | 69  |
| 70            | 70  |
| 71            | 71  |
| 72            | 72  |
| 73            | 73  |
| 74            | 74  |
| 75            | 75  |
| 76            | 76  |
| 77            | 77  |
| 78            | 78  |
| 79            | 79  |
| 80            | 80  |
| 81            | 81  |
| 82            | 82  |
| 83            | 83  |
| 84            | 84  |
| 85            | 85  |
| 86            | 86  |
| 87            | 87  |
| 88            | 88  |
| 89            | 89  |
| 90            | 90  |
| 91            | 91  |
| 92            | 92  |
| 93            | 93  |
| 94            | 94  |
| 95            | 95  |
| 96            | 96  |
| 97            | 97  |
| 98            | 98  |
| 99            | 99  |
| 100           | 100 |

14

OFFICE DATE STAMP

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.

TO WFLH of C area 3 and corps

FROM NW AREA

Originator's Number

P243

Date \_\_\_\_\_

27

In Reply to Number

setnor

G (b) -

GO

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IS LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

020042

**SIGNATURE**  
• ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "ENCLOSURE" AND  
INSERT "ENCLOSURE"

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TH. 0205

T.O.R.

[illegible]

Serial No. 294

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

| No. of Groups | GR. |
|---------------|-----|
| 1             | 1   |
| 2             | 2   |
| 3             | 3   |
| 4             | 4   |
| 5             | 5   |
| 6             | 6   |
| 7             | 7   |
| 8             | 8   |
| 9             | 9   |
| 10            | 10  |
| 11            | 11  |
| 12            | 12  |
| 13            | 13  |
| 14            | 14  |
| 15            | 15  |
| 16            | 16  |
| 17            | 17  |
| 18            | 18  |
| 19            | 19  |
| 20            | 20  |
| 21            | 21  |
| 22            | 22  |
| 23            | 23  |
| 24            | 24  |
| 25            | 25  |
| 26            | 26  |
| 27            | 27  |
| 28            | 28  |
| 29            | 29  |
| 30            | 30  |
| 31            | 31  |
| 32            | 32  |
| 33            | 33  |
| 34            | 34  |
| 35            | 35  |
| 36            | 36  |
| 37            | 37  |
| 38            | 38  |
| 39            | 39  |
| 40            | 40  |
| 41            | 41  |
| 42            | 42  |
| 43            | 43  |
| 44            | 44  |
| 45            | 45  |
| 46            | 46  |
| 47            | 47  |
| 48            | 48  |
| 49            | 49  |
| 50            | 50  |
| 51            | 51  |
| 52            | 52  |
| 53            | 53  |
| 54            | 54  |
| 55            | 55  |
| 56            | 56  |
| 57            | 57  |
| 58            | 58  |
| 59            | 59  |
| 60            | 60  |
| 61            | 61  |
| 62            | 62  |
| 63            | 63  |
| 64            | 64  |
| 65            | 65  |
| 66            | 66  |
| 67            | 67  |
| 68            | 68  |
| 69            | 69  |
| 70            | 70  |
| 71            | 71  |
| 72            | 72  |
| 73            | 73  |
| 74            | 74  |
| 75            | 75  |
| 76            | 76  |
| 77            | 77  |
| 78            | 78  |
| 79            | 79  |
| 80            | 80  |
| 81            | 81  |
| 82            | 82  |
| 83            | 83  |
| 84            | 84  |
| 85            | 85  |
| 86            | 86  |
| 87            | 87  |
| 88            | 88  |
| 89            | 89  |
| 90            | 90  |
| 91            | 91  |
| 92            | 92  |
| 93            | 93  |
| 94            | 94  |
| 95            | 95  |
| 96            | 96  |
| 97            | 97  |
| 98            | 98  |
| 99            | 99  |
| 100           | 100 |

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date \_\_\_\_\_

### In Reply to Sumner

Sidon

 ~~$f(x)$~~ 

4 (I)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

...and the

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 "O DECEMBER 14, 1964" \_\_\_\_\_

INSET "ENCLOSURE"

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER  
IF LEADIN TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
UNDER ENEMY'S HANDS

24.0 24.241 24.243.

**SIGNATURE:** \_\_\_\_\_

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

TIME OF COMING

2080 7/2

T.H.I.  
2000

**T.O.R.**

[illegible]

[illegible]

Serial No. 82

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

04V = X02(P) Bm

No. of Groups  
CR.  
15

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

WA LofC AREA 9 DIST CORPS

FROM

NW AREA

Originator's Number

Originator's Num  
7240

Date           

Date 26

In Reply to Number

SITNOR

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

**SIGNATURE**

\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
 INSERT "INCLUDING"

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
OUT ANY HAND.

**SIGNATURES**

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF CRIME

0800146

T.H.B.  
0845

**T.O.R.**

| SYSTEM IN | TIME IN | READER | SERVER | SYSTEM OUT | TIME OUT | READER | SERVER | SYSTEM OUT | TIME OUT | READER | SERVER |
|-----------|---------|--------|--------|------------|----------|--------|--------|------------|----------|--------|--------|
| L/165hen  |         |        |        |            |          |        |        |            |          |        |        |

| MESSAGE FORM                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |        |        |                                                                                                  |          |        |        |                                                                |          | Serial No. <span style="float: right;">1211</span> |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| FOA      Z      X02 P                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |        |        |                                                                                                  |          |        |        | No. of Groups<br>GR. 14                                        |          | OFFICE DATE STAMP<br>A-15-1900                     |        |
| (ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)                                                                                                                                                                                |         |        |        |                                                                                                  |          |        |        |                                                                |          |                                                    |        |
| TO WA L of C area 3 Aust Corps                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |        |        |                                                                                                  |          |        |        | Date 26                                                        |          | In Reply to Number <del>2210</del>                 |        |
| FROM NW area                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |        |        |                                                                                                  |          |        |        | Originator's Number P239                                       |          |                                                    |        |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>— G (O) —</p> <p>G (T)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>— B/R —</p> </div> </div> |         |        |        |                                                                                                  |          |        |        |                                                                |          |                                                    |        |
| THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN<br><small>(EXCEPT)</small><br>BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS                                                                                                                           |         |        |        | THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER<br>IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL<br>INTO ENEMY HANDS. |          |        |        | ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS<br>DEGREE OF PRIORITY                |          |                                                    |        |
| SIGNATURE<br><small>"ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND<br/>         INSERT "INCLUDING."</small>                                                                                                                       |         |        |        | SIGNATURE                                                                                        |          |        |        | TIME OF ORIGIN<br><div style="font-size: 1.5em;">0700/26</div> |          |                                                    |        |
| (BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)                                                                                                                                                                                |         |        |        |                                                                                                  |          |        |        |                                                                |          |                                                    |        |
| SYSTEM IN                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TIME IN | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM OUT                                                                                       | TIME OUT | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM OUT                                                     | TIME OUT | READER                                             | SENDER |
| L                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0200    | DR     |        |                                                                                                  |          |        |        |                                                                |          |                                                    |        |
| T.H.I. <span style="font-size: 1.5em;">0246</span><br>T.O.R.                                                                                                                                                           |         |        |        |                                                                                                  |          |        |        |                                                                |          |                                                    |        |

# IMPORTANT

# MESSAGE FORM

Series

Xo 2.

PG

GR.

15

S LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM HQ NW AREA

Originator's Number  
P 238

Date  
25

In Reply to Number

*Adams*

$$-g(0) - \frac{1}{2}g(I)$$

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WHELESS

**SIGNATURE**

\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "RECEIPT" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

## SIGLARI

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

• **Time of onset**

2000 1/4

T.H.120/C

**T.O.R.**

[illegible]

C.2150  
1001  
1952, 1942

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial

309

IN

FeA

Xo2

(P) G

No. of Groups

GR.

15

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

WH 1 of C AREA 3 Aust Corps

FROM

HQ NW AREA

Originator's Number

P 238

Date

25

In Reply to Number

Sitnov

- G(0) -  
G(I)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
IF ANY MEANS: ( ) WORKS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF MADE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF COMING

2000 J/25

SIGNATURE  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "RECEIVED" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING"

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.15  
2010

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN

TIME IN

READER

SENDER

SYSTEM OUT

TIME OUT

READER

SENDER

SYSTEM OUT

TIME OUT

READER

SENDER

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

④

OFF

OUT

TO WA LofC AREA 3 AVST CORR

FROM NW AREA

Originator's Number

P231

Date \_\_\_\_\_

24

In Reply, to Number

SITNOR

60

66

TIME OF SET : \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASS OF TRILOGY

0200.42

T.H.I.

| SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|

T.H.I.

0200

T.O.R.

Army Form C-212  
(Facts of 1901)  
Reprinted October, 1942.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 3642

CALL  
AND

2 K O 2 (P) X 0 2

No. of Groups  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

15

INSTRUCTIONS

TO WA h of 6 Area 3 West Corps.

FROM

W W Area  
Amor

Originator's Number

230

Date

23

In Reply to Number

-G(0)-BB  
G(I)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
(EXCEPT)  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2000T/15  
2006

SIGNATURE  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY SIGN "DIRECT" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING"

SIGNATURE  
(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

| SYSTEM | TIME | OUT | IN | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | OUT | IN | READER | SENDER |
|--------|------|-----|----|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|----|--------|--------|
|        |      |     |    |        |        |        |      |     |    |        |        |

T.O.R.

Serial No. 68

**INSTRUCTIONS**

IN 2KO 2 X02 (P) BWC GR  
OUT

OFFICE: LANSING

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WA L of C Area 3 Aust Corps

FROM *HO NW Area*

Originator's Number  
P229

Date  
23

In Reply to Mr. A. J. ...

Sidnor

G 10 - BB

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WITHOUT

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
CLASS OF PRIORITY

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING."

## SOCIETIES

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

275 65 12355

08/57/23

T.H. 08/15

T.O.R.

[illegible]

Army Form C-2136  
(Rev. of 1929)  
Reprinted October, 1922.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial N.

MAIL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS

IN

Z K O Z "P" X02

No. of Groups  
GR.

15

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

MA L of C Area 3 and 4

FROM

NW Area

Originator's Number

P228

Date

23

In Reply to Number

Subno

(G.O.)

(G.T.)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
(EXCEPT) BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE

\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
INSERT "ENCLOSURE."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

L. J. C.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TIME OF ORIGIN

0200/23

T.H.I.

0201

T.O.R.

SYSTEM

IN

OUT

SENDER

SYSTEM

OUT

OUT

READER

SENDER

SYSTEM

OUT

OUT

READER

SENDER

L

H

K

Serial No. 278

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

B/R

7

(P) X02

| No. of Groups | GR. |
|---------------|-----|
|---------------|-----|

15

OFFICE DATESTAMP

TO

WA

4

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Originator's Number

Date \_\_\_\_\_

In Reply to Number

FROM

HQ NW Area

Indicator's Number  
P 227

Date  
**22**

SITNOA

-60-

(15)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY AIR MEANS: ( ) WITHIN 24 HOURS

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 \* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
 INSERT "INCLUDING"

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIKELY TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL.

**SECRET**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TIME OF CRIME

2000 I/vv

T.H.I. 2000

TOP

[illegible]

[illegible]

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

334 11

OFFICE DATE STAMP

IN GZR Z X02 (P) OUT 8100

| No. of Groups | GR. |
|---------------|-----|
| 1             | 1   |
| 2             | 2   |
| 3             | 3   |
| 4             | 4   |
| 5             | 5   |
| 6             | 6   |
| 7             | 7   |
| 8             | 8   |
| 9             | 9   |
| 10            | 10  |
| 11            | 11  |
| 12            | 12  |
| 13            | 13  |
| 14            | 14  |
| 15            | 15  |
| 16            | 16  |
| 17            | 17  |
| 18            | 18  |
| 19            | 19  |
| 20            | 20  |
| 21            | 21  |
| 22            | 22  |
| 23            | 23  |
| 24            | 24  |
| 25            | 25  |
| 26            | 26  |
| 27            | 27  |
| 28            | 28  |
| 29            | 29  |
| 30            | 30  |
| 31            | 31  |
| 32            | 32  |
| 33            | 33  |
| 34            | 34  |
| 35            | 35  |
| 36            | 36  |
| 37            | 37  |
| 38            | 38  |
| 39            | 39  |
| 40            | 40  |
| 41            | 41  |
| 42            | 42  |
| 43            | 43  |
| 44            | 44  |
| 45            | 45  |
| 46            | 46  |
| 47            | 47  |
| 48            | 48  |
| 49            | 49  |
| 50            | 50  |
| 51            | 51  |
| 52            | 52  |
| 53            | 53  |
| 54            | 54  |
| 55            | 55  |
| 56            | 56  |
| 57            | 57  |
| 58            | 58  |
| 59            | 59  |
| 60            | 60  |
| 61            | 61  |
| 62            | 62  |
| 63            | 63  |
| 64            | 64  |
| 65            | 65  |
| 66            | 66  |
| 67            | 67  |
| 68            | 68  |
| 69            | 69  |
| 70            | 70  |
| 71            | 71  |
| 72            | 72  |
| 73            | 73  |
| 74            | 74  |
| 75            | 75  |
| 76            | 76  |
| 77            | 77  |
| 78            | 78  |
| 79            | 79  |
| 80            | 80  |
| 81            | 81  |
| 82            | 82  |
| 83            | 83  |
| 84            | 84  |
| 85            | 85  |
| 86            | 86  |
| 87            | 87  |
| 88            | 88  |
| 89            | 89  |
| 90            | 90  |
| 91            | 91  |
| 92            | 92  |
| 93            | 93  |
| 94            | 94  |
| 95            | 95  |
| 96            | 96  |
| 97            | 97  |
| 98            | 98  |
| 99            | 99  |
| 100           | 100 |

R.  
16

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

|      |                       |                             |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| TO   | WAL of C Area 3, Inst |                             |
| FROM | HQ NW Area            | Originator's Number<br>P234 |
|      |                       | Date<br>24                  |

Originator's Number  
P234

Date  
24

In Reply to Number

SIT/NOK

66

50

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
( ) ( )  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) ( ) WIRELESS  
SIGNATURE  
\* CERTIFICATE MAY INCLUDE "SECRET" AND  
OTHER "INCLAS" \*

THIS MESSAGE MUST REMAIN IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
PAGE 44 OF 44

\_\_\_\_\_

TIME OF ORIGIN  
2000I/2.4

T.H. 2000

TOD

[illegible]



MESSAGE FORM

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

$GZA \rightarrow Z_A^*(P) \text{ BWC}$

No. of Groups  
GR.

15

(ABOVE THIS LINE, FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WALDO C Area 3 Aust Corp

FROM

1st Hq NW Area

Originator's Number

P 233

Date \_\_\_\_\_

24

In Reply to Number

SIT NOIR

G 10/  
G 12/

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
• ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "RECEIVED" AND  
INSERT "INCLUCED."

THIS MESSAGE MUST REMAIN IN CIPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
(BELOW THIS LINE FOR

ORIGINATOR'S INSTITUTIONS  
DEGREE OF FIDELITY

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**Time of Growth**

1400.4/24

T.H.I. 1403

T.O.R.

[illegible]

Serial No. 31

CA  
A  
INT  
TIS

BIR Z 102 (P) Bw

No. of Groups  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

WA Lot C Area 3 Bushy bords

FROM

HS NW Area

Originator's Number

Originator's Number  
P225

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Date 2-2

In Reply to Number

SITNOR

-G10- BB

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 \* ORIGINATOR MAY WRITE "EXCERPT" AND  
 INSERT "ENCLOSURE"

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
(BELOW THIS LINE FOR

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF FIDELITY

Type of quest:

08004

T.H.I. 085

**T.O.R.**

[illegible]

MESSAGE FORM

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |                                                                                                                            |        |                                                         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| CALL<br>AND<br>INSTRUCTIONS                                                                                                                                                     |            | IN<br>318 2 x 2 5                                                                                                          |        | No. of Groups<br>GR.<br>14                              |             |
| OUT                                                                                                                                                                             |            | (ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)                                                                                    |        |                                                         |             |
| TO<br>W7 Lfc area 3 and 4                                                                                                                                                       |            | Originator's Number<br>P234                                                                                                |        | Date<br>92                                              |             |
| FROM<br>W7 area                                                                                                                                                                 |            | In Reply to Number                                                                                                         |        |                                                         |             |
| <p>THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN<br/>"PLAIN" (PLAIN)<br/>BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS</p> <p>SIGNATURE</p> <p>*ORIGINATOR MAY INSERT "PLAIN" AND<br/>INSERT "ENCLOSURE"</p> |            | <p>THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER<br/>IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL<br/>INTO ENEMY HANDS.</p> <p>SIGNATURE</p> |        | <p>ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS<br/>DEGREE OF PRIORITY</p> |             |
| (BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                                                                                            |        |                                                         |             |
| SYSTEM<br>IN                                                                                                                                                                    | TIME<br>IN | READER                                                                                                                     | SENDER | SYSTEM<br>OUT                                           | TIME<br>OUT |
| 1-10-53                                                                                                                                                                         |            | Re                                                                                                                         |        |                                                         |             |
| T.O.R.                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                                                                                                                            |        |                                                         |             |

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 212

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS**

**THE**

**ENV**

Z. X02 P.

| No. of Groups | GR. |
|---------------|-----|
| 1             | 1   |
| 2             | 2   |
| 3             | 3   |
| 4             | 4   |
| 5             | 5   |
| 6             | 6   |
| 7             | 7   |
| 8             | 8   |
| 9             | 9   |
| 10            | 10  |
| 11            | 11  |
| 12            | 12  |
| 13            | 13  |
| 14            | 14  |
| 15            | 15  |
| 16            | 16  |
| 17            | 17  |
| 18            | 18  |
| 19            | 19  |
| 20            | 20  |
| 21            | 21  |
| 22            | 22  |
| 23            | 23  |
| 24            | 24  |
| 25            | 25  |
| 26            | 26  |
| 27            | 27  |
| 28            | 28  |
| 29            | 29  |
| 30            | 30  |
| 31            | 31  |
| 32            | 32  |
| 33            | 33  |
| 34            | 34  |
| 35            | 35  |
| 36            | 36  |
| 37            | 37  |
| 38            | 38  |
| 39            | 39  |
| 40            | 40  |
| 41            | 41  |
| 42            | 42  |
| 43            | 43  |
| 44            | 44  |
| 45            | 45  |
| 46            | 46  |
| 47            | 47  |
| 48            | 48  |
| 49            | 49  |
| 50            | 50  |
| 51            | 51  |
| 52            | 52  |
| 53            | 53  |
| 54            | 54  |
| 55            | 55  |
| 56            | 56  |
| 57            | 57  |
| 58            | 58  |
| 59            | 59  |
| 60            | 60  |
| 61            | 61  |
| 62            | 62  |
| 63            | 63  |
| 64            | 64  |
| 65            | 65  |
| 66            | 66  |
| 67            | 67  |
| 68            | 68  |
| 69            | 69  |
| 70            | 70  |
| 71            | 71  |
| 72            | 72  |
| 73            | 73  |
| 74            | 74  |
| 75            | 75  |
| 76            | 76  |
| 77            | 77  |
| 78            | 78  |
| 79            | 79  |
| 80            | 80  |
| 81            | 81  |
| 82            | 82  |
| 83            | 83  |
| 84            | 84  |
| 85            | 85  |
| 86            | 86  |
| 87            | 87  |
| 88            | 88  |
| 89            | 89  |
| 90            | 90  |
| 91            | 91  |
| 92            | 92  |
| 93            | 93  |
| 94            | 94  |
| 95            | 95  |
| 96            | 96  |
| 97            | 97  |
| 98            | 98  |
| 99            | 99  |
| 100           | 100 |

GR.

14

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WA LOF C AREA 3AUST CORPS

FROM **NW AREA**

Originator's Number

P223

Date \_\_\_\_\_

24

In Reply to Number

2000

Sitnov

G O

G (I)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
(SECRET)  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

**SIGNATURE**

\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE KEPT IN GROUND  
IF LEAD TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
BEHIND ENEMY HANDS.

507-2774

ORIGINATOR'S INSTITUTIONS  
DATE OF REPORT

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Time of origin

2000/21

T.H.I. 2000

T.O.R.

| SYNTH<br>IN | TIME<br>IN | REARER | SENDER | SYNTH<br>OUT | TIME<br>OUT | REARER | SENDER | SYNTH<br>OUT | TIME<br>OUT | REARER | SENDER |
|-------------|------------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| L2047 E     |            |        |        |              |             |        |        |              |             |        |        |

L2047 E

## MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. \_\_\_\_\_

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS**

134

ENV-2- x02 (P) Lic

No. of Groups  
GR.

1

15

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WAW 7 C AREA. 3AUST. CORPS.

FROM

40 NW AREA

Originator's Number

Originator's Num  
P2222

Date \_\_\_\_\_

21

In Reply to Number

\$ TNOR

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
 (RECEIVED)  
 BEAST MEANS: ( ) NOTHING

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 \* ORIGINATOR MUST DELETE "EXCERPT" AND  
 INSERT "INCLUDING".

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIKELY TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
(BELOW THIS LINE FOR

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

## THE CONCEPT

1400 i/2/

T.H.J. 1409

T.O.R.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Army Form C-130  
(Rev. of 1951)  
Reprinted October, 1942.

# MESSAGE FORM

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

ENV Z (P) X02

No. of Groups

GR. 16

15

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

WP L of C Area rtd 3 Aust Corps

FROM

HQ NW Area

Originator's Number

P219

Date

2.1

In Reply to Number

SITNOR

G (O)

18B.

G (I)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
(EXCEPT) (EXCEPT)

BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE

\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER  
IF READY TO INTERCEPT OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

Time of origin

020042

T.H.I.

0205

T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

| SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| IN     | IN   |        |        | OUT    | OUT  |        |        | OUT    | OUT  |        |        |
|        |      |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |        |

L 0330 K4

Army Form C-2133  
(Fails of 1939)  
Reprinted October, 1942.

# MESSAGE FORM

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS

IN

DYH 2 KOR BVC

No. of Groups  
GR.

16

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

HD L OF C AREA 7000 2 AVST CORPS

FROM

HT NW HREH

Originator's Number

P218

Date

2.0.

In Reply to Number

*Fidm*

*G(10)*

*G(10)*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN

BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE

\* ORIGINATOR MAY WRITE "EXCEPT" AND

INSERT "INCLUDING"

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER

IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL

INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

DEGREE OF SECURITY

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TIME OF CIPHER

T.H.I.

14 00

T.O.R.

SYSTEM

IN

TIME

IN

READER

SENDER

SYSTEM

OUT

TIME

OUT

READER

SENDER

SYSTEM

OUT

TIME

OUT

READER

SENDER

*6 154 JW*

Army Form C2130  
(Page of 103)  
Reprinted October, 1912.

# MESSAGE FORM

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS

IN

DYH-Z-(P)X02BWE

OUT

No. of Groups  
GR.

14

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WAK d) C AREA 3 *Just Co's*

FROM

NW AREA

Originator's Number

P 218

Date

20

In Reply to Number

*ditto*

- G -

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "RECEIVED" AND  
INSERT "ENCLOSURE"

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF CIPHER

2000 1/20

T.H. 2007.

T.O.R.

| SYSTEM<br>IN | TIME<br>IN | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM<br>OUT | TIME<br>OUT | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM<br>OUT | TIME<br>OUT | READER | SENDER |
|--------------|------------|--------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|
|              |            |        |        |               |             |        |        |               |             |        |        |

2000 Y

Serial No. 120

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

In Reply to Number

20

ACB

**TIME OF ENTRY**

0800/20

0835

TOP

L 1542 JV

Army Form C.2120  
(Pads of 100)  
Reprinted October, 1942.

# MESSAGE FORM

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS

IN

24 H 102 P

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

15

Serial No. 23

OFFICE DATE

TO

WA LOP C AREA 3 HUST CORPS

FROM

HA NW AREA

Originator's Number

P216

Date

20

In Reply to Number

SIT NOR

G(10)

G(11)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
(EXCEPT)  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
ENTER "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TIME OF DAY

0200<sup>1/2</sup>

T.H.I.

0202

T.O.R.

| SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| IN     | IN   |        |        | OUT    | OUT  |        |        | OUT    | OUT  |        |        |
| LH     | 0405 |        | FI     |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |        |

1342

4112  
Serial No. **FW 253**  
OFFICE OF THE  
1911

(P) Bar

GR.

15

UT

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Originator's Number

P 215

Disc

19

In Reply to Number

10

SITNOR

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
" (EXCEPT)  
BY ANY MEANS: ( )

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TIME OF ORIGIN

2000/19

T.H. 2001

**T.O.R.**

## SYSTEM

Time

**PRAYER**

**Snyder**

## SYSTEM

MOB

## CASES

**Stress**

**STRENGTH**

Time |

**PLASMA**

**SEP**

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| L | 200 |
|---|-----|

SN

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 115

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS**

IN PTE

**Z**

NO 2. P. BWC

| No. of Groups | GR. |
|---------------|-----|
| 1             | 1   |
| 2             | 2   |
| 3             | 3   |
| 4             | 4   |
| 5             | 5   |
| 6             | 6   |
| 7             | 7   |
| 8             | 8   |
| 9             | 9   |
| 10            | 10  |
| 11            | 11  |
| 12            | 12  |
| 13            | 13  |
| 14            | 14  |
| 15            | 15  |
| 16            | 16  |
| 17            | 17  |
| 18            | 18  |
| 19            | 19  |
| 20            | 20  |
| 21            | 21  |
| 22            | 22  |
| 23            | 23  |
| 24            | 24  |
| 25            | 25  |
| 26            | 26  |
| 27            | 27  |
| 28            | 28  |
| 29            | 29  |
| 30            | 30  |
| 31            | 31  |
| 32            | 32  |
| 33            | 33  |
| 34            | 34  |
| 35            | 35  |
| 36            | 36  |
| 37            | 37  |
| 38            | 38  |
| 39            | 39  |
| 40            | 40  |
| 41            | 41  |
| 42            | 42  |
| 43            | 43  |
| 44            | 44  |
| 45            | 45  |
| 46            | 46  |
| 47            | 47  |
| 48            | 48  |
| 49            | 49  |
| 50            | 50  |
| 51            | 51  |
| 52            | 52  |
| 53            | 53  |
| 54            | 54  |
| 55            | 55  |
| 56            | 56  |
| 57            | 57  |
| 58            | 58  |
| 59            | 59  |
| 60            | 60  |
| 61            | 61  |
| 62            | 62  |
| 63            | 63  |
| 64            | 64  |
| 65            | 65  |
| 66            | 66  |
| 67            | 67  |
| 68            | 68  |
| 69            | 69  |
| 70            | 70  |
| 71            | 71  |
| 72            | 72  |
| 73            | 73  |
| 74            | 74  |
| 75            | 75  |
| 76            | 76  |
| 77            | 77  |
| 78            | 78  |
| 79            | 79  |
| 80            | 80  |
| 81            | 81  |
| 82            | 82  |
| 83            | 83  |
| 84            | 84  |
| 85            | 85  |
| 86            | 86  |
| 87            | 87  |
| 88            | 88  |
| 89            | 89  |
| 90            | 90  |
| 91            | 91  |
| 92            | 92  |
| 93            | 93  |
| 94            | 94  |
| 95            | 95  |
| 96            | 96  |
| 97            | 97  |
| 98            | 98  |
| 99            | 99  |
| 100           | 100 |

15

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO NA L OF C AREA 3 AVST CORPS

FROM HQ NW AREA

Originator's Number

P214

Date \_\_\_\_\_

19

In Reply to Number

SITNOR

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

**SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 \* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
 INSERT, "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SE-147EE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TIME OF CASE:**

14001/19

T.H.I. 1550

**T.O.R.**

[illegible]

Serial No. 51

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS**

OUT

PTE

2

P

BWC

No. of Groups  
GR.

9

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

3 Aust Corps

**FROM**

NW AREA

Originator's Number

P 213

Date \_\_\_\_\_

19

SITING



100

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TIME OF CASE:

0800 1/19

**T.H.I.**

T.O.R.

[illegible]

Army Form C-213A  
(Form of 100.1)  
(Revised Sept., 1936.)

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *IM 236*

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN *ATC*

*Z*

*(P)*

*Ewe*

No. of Groups  
GR.

*10*

Office Date Stamp

TO *3 AVST CORPS*

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM *NW AREA*

Originator's Number

*Q 211*

Date

*12*

In Reply to Number

*—*

*SITNOR*

*— (G (O) —*

*(G (I)*

This message may be sent AS  
WRITTEN by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into  
Enemy Hands, this message must be  
sent IN CIPHER.

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

*2000 4/5*

SIGNED

SENDER

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*2005*

T.O.R.

| System<br>In. | Time<br>In. | Reader.   | Sender. | System<br>Out. | Time<br>Out. | Reader. | Sender. | System<br>Out. | Time<br>Out. | Reader. | Sender. |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| <i>L 210</i>  |             | <i>SN</i> |         |                |              |         |         |                |              |         |         |

D-217/11.5. — C.H. 10.

Revised March 1942—G.W.C. & S.—10m. Pict.

## Serial No.

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.**

IN

170

## Z

XO ✓

(P)  
Bwe

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| No. of Groups | GR. |
|---------------|-----|

15-

**OFFICE DATE STAMP**

TO: WA L of C AREA 3 AVST CORPS

FROM HQ NW AREA

Originator's Number  
P210

Date  
18

**In Reply to Number**

SITNOR

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
UNDER ENEMY HANDS

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

**TIME OF CASE:**

1400 I/18

**SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_

\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING"

**Abstract**—The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 10-week training program on the heart rate (HR) and heart rate reserve (HRR) of sedentary middle-aged men. The subjects were 15 men, 40 to 50 years old, who had been sedentary for at least 10 years. They were randomly assigned to a 10-week training program or a control group. The training program consisted of three sessions per week, each lasting 30 minutes, at a heart rate of 150 beats per minute. The control group did not exercise. The HR and HRR were measured at rest and during a 30-minute exercise test at the end of the 10-week period. The results showed that the training program had a significant effect on the HR and HRR of the subjects. The HR at rest decreased from 72 to 68 beats per minute, and the HRR increased from 28 to 32 beats per minute. The control group showed no significant change in HR or HRR. The results suggest that a 10-week training program can improve the cardiovascular fitness of sedentary middle-aged men.

**(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)**

T.H.I. 1401

**T.O.R.**

| (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.) |         |         |        |            |          |         |        |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|------------|----------|---------|--------|
| SYSTEM IN                                  | TIME IN | REMARKS | SOURCE | SYSTEM OUT | TIME OUT | REMARKS | SOURCE |
| L                                          | HAF9    | AA      |        |            |          |         |        |

[illegible]

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**In Reply to Number**

|        |       |
|--------|-------|
| - G(0) | - 100 |
| G(I)   |       |

TIME OF ORIGIN

0200 I/18

**T.H.I.**

0204

**T.O.R.**

Army Form C-213B  
(Page of 100)  
(Revised Sept., 1936)

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

W E Z

Z (P) 300 BUC

OUT

No. of Groups  
GR.

Serial No.

Office Ex.

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

WA Lot C area 3 Aust Corps

FROM

HQ NW area

Originator's Number

P207

Date

17

In Reply to Number

This message may be sent AS  
WRITTEN by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into  
Enemy hands, this message must be  
sent IN CIPHER.

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

2,000 1/17

SIGNED

SECRET

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

2000

T.O.R.

| System<br>In. | Time<br>In. | Reader. | Sender. | System<br>Out. | Time<br>Out. | Reader. | Sender. | System<br>Out. | Time<br>Out. | Reader. | Sender. |
|---------------|-------------|---------|---------|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| L             | 2132        | J.E     |         |                |              |         |         |                |              |         |         |

1-170/11.57-C.1610.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.**

1. IN

OUT

GWZ

2

XOZ

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| No. of Groups | GR. |
|---------------|-----|

**GR**

15-

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO CIPHER OFFER RPTD 3 JUST CORPS

FROM HA NW AREA

**Originator's Number**

P206

                      
Date

17

**In Reply to Number**

SITNOR

~~gro - 13/12~~  
g(t)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

## 2. Background

\* ORIGINATOR MAY SELECT "EXCERPT" AND  
ENTER "DECLASSIFIED"

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIKELY TO INTERFERE OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

### Text of Claims

1400 I/17

T.H.I. 1401

**T.O.R.**

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

[illegible]

# MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN  
OUT

W 6 Z

Z X 0 2 (P) BWC

No. of Groups  
GR.

15

Serial No. 57  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO WA L of C Area rptd 3 Amst Corps

FROM HQ NW AREA

Originator's Number  
P 2 0 5

Date  
17

In Reply to Number

Aitnor

G(0)  
G(I)

18/17

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DENSITY OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0800 2/17

SIGNATURE  
ORIGINATOR MAY RELAX "EXCEPT" AND  
DENSITY "ENCIPHERMENT."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

| SYSTEM | TIME | REASON | SENSE | SYSTEM | TIME | REASON | SENSE | SYSTEM | TIME | REASON | SENSE |
|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|
| IN     | IN   |        |       | OUT    | OUT  |        |       | OUT    | OUT  |        |       |
| L      | 105  | KE     |       |        |      |        |       |        |      |        |       |

T.H.I.

0825

T.O.R.

1105.

Army Form 12-2129  
(1 Page of 1949)  
Revised March 1942 - G.W.G. & S. - 10m. Pads

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 17

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

Z XOE

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

15

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

3 Aust Corps

FROM

HQ NW AERA

Originator's Number

P204

Date

17

In Reply to Number

Sitron 0

G(0)

G(1)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY SELECT "EXCEPT" AND  
INSERT "EXCLUSIONS."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

Important

TIME OF ORIGIN

020011

T.H.I.

0415

T.O.R.

| SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| In     | In   |        |        | Out    | Out  |        |        | Out    | Out  |        |        |
| P      | 0430 |        |        |        |      | 44     |        |        |      |        |        |

Army Form C-130  
(Fads of 1961)  
Revised March 1962-G.W.G.&S.-16m. Fads

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 239

INSTRUCTIONS.

OFF

Z

XO 2

(P)

No. of Groups  
GR.  
15

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WA L4C AREA 3 AUST CORPS

FROM HQ NW AREA

Originator's Number

P 203

Date

16

In Reply to Number

SITNOR

6(0)

6(9)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY SELECT "EXACT" AND  
DESIGN "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2000 v/16

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

| SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| IN     | IN   |        |        | OUT    | OUT  |        |        | OUT    | OUT  |        |        |
| L 200  |      | SN     |        |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |        |

T.H.I.

2000

T.O.R.

Serial No. 2642

**CALL**

IN

OFE

Zn

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| No. of Groups | GR. |
|---------------|-----|

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TIONS.**

257

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

WA N of c area 3 just below

**FROM**

HQ. NW area

Originator's Number

P 202

Date \_\_\_\_\_

14

In Reply to Number

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER  
IF LIKELY TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEM/ HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTITUTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

**TIME OF ORIGIN**

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 • ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
 INSERT "THE TRUTH."

**SIGNATURE**\_\_\_\_\_

**(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)**

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

- page 57 of 67  
 - Page 57 of 67  
 - Page 57 of 67

OFFICE DATE STAMP

OUT

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| No. of Groups | GR. |
|               | 15  |

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WA 604 C AREA 5 AVST CORPS

FROM HQ NW AREA

Originator's Number  
1201

Date  
it

**In Reply to Number**

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: (RECEIPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
ORDER OF PRIORITY

Type of crime:

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING."

## SUMMARY

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

[illegible]

# MESSAGE FORM

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.**

INI

OUT

~~YAZ Z XOZ~~

P

No. of Groups

GR

5

Serial No.

**OFFICE L**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WA L & C AREA 3 AVST CORPS

FROM HQ NEW AREA

Originator's Number

P200

Date \_\_\_\_\_

16

**In Reply to Number**

SITNOR

9/07

9/12)

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

### SUMMARY

\* OPERATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
DELETE "ENCLOSURE."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

## SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

**TIME OF ORDER**

0200TH/6

**T.H.I.**

0200

**T.O.R.**

0313

[illegible]

Army Form 12-101  
(Rev. 1-1-44)  
Revised March 1942 - G.W.G. & S. - 10m. Pads

# MESSAGE FORM

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

GWT Z (P) X O Z Bwe

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

16

Serial No.

OFFICE E

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WAKOZ C Area 3d Nat Corps.

FROM H&NW Area

Originator's Number

P199

Date

15

In Reply to Number

sekor

— 9/10

6/51

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: ( ) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE  
\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT BY CIPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

200/14/15

T.H.I.

2005

T.O.R.

2220

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

| SYSTEM | TIME  | READER | SENDER | SYSTEM | TIME | READER | SENDER |
|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| In     | In    |        |        | Out    | Out  |        |        |
| 4      | 12/28 | Y      | —      |        |      |        |        |

Revised March 1942—(J. W. G. & N.,—item. Page

**MESSAGE FORM**

Serial No.

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS.**

IN  
CITY

GWT

2

102

9

Вик

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| No. of Groups | GR. |
|---------------|-----|

15-

**OFFICE DATE STAMP**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO W A L O F C I AREA 3 JUST CORPS

FROM HQ N WARE

Originator's Number

P198

**Date**

14

**In Reply to Number**

Sitna

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

**SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF SECURITY

### DEGREE OF FREEDOM

TIME OF ORIGIN

 $1400 \text{ I/15}$ 

T.H.I. 1401

**T.O.R.**

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

| SYSTEM<br>IN | TIME<br>IN | REASON | SERVICE | SYSTEM<br>OUT | TIME<br>OUT | REASON | SERVICE |
|--------------|------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| L            | 156        | AAT    |         |               |             |        |         |

[illegible]

Revised March 1959—T. C. & S.—19m. Page

Serial No. 70

OFFICE DATE STAMP

FWT

2

402

2

515

No. of Groups  
GR. ✓

## INSTRUCTIONS

UU-1

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 10A 6 47 PAGE 3 AUST GALT

FROM *W. H. R. A.*

Originator's Number  
P 146

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**In Reply to Number**

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY'S HANDS

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 \* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
 INSERT "INCLUDING."

**SUBJECT:** \_\_\_\_\_

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

**T.O.R.**

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No:

| No of Groups | GR. |
|--------------|-----|
| 1            | 1   |
| 2            | 2   |
| 3            | 3   |
| 4            | 4   |
| 5            | 5   |
| 6            | 6   |
| 7            | 7   |
| 8            | 8   |
| 9            | 9   |
| 10           | 10  |
| 11           | 11  |
| 12           | 12  |
| 13           | 13  |
| 14           | 14  |
| 15           | 15  |
| 16           | 16  |
| 17           | 17  |
| 18           | 18  |
| 19           | 19  |
| 20           | 20  |
| 21           | 21  |
| 22           | 22  |
| 23           | 23  |
| 24           | 24  |
| 25           | 25  |
| 26           | 26  |
| 27           | 27  |
| 28           | 28  |
| 29           | 29  |
| 30           | 30  |
| 31           | 31  |
| 32           | 32  |
| 33           | 33  |
| 34           | 34  |
| 35           | 35  |
| 36           | 36  |
| 37           | 37  |
| 38           | 38  |
| 39           | 39  |
| 40           | 40  |
| 41           | 41  |
| 42           | 42  |
| 43           | 43  |
| 44           | 44  |
| 45           | 45  |
| 46           | 46  |
| 47           | 47  |
| 48           | 48  |
| 49           | 49  |
| 50           | 50  |
| 51           | 51  |
| 52           | 52  |
| 53           | 53  |
| 54           | 54  |
| 55           | 55  |
| 56           | 56  |
| 57           | 57  |
| 58           | 58  |
| 59           | 59  |
| 60           | 60  |
| 61           | 61  |
| 62           | 62  |
| 63           | 63  |
| 64           | 64  |
| 65           | 65  |
| 66           | 66  |
| 67           | 67  |
| 68           | 68  |
| 69           | 69  |
| 70           | 70  |
| 71           | 71  |
| 72           | 72  |
| 73           | 73  |
| 74           | 74  |
| 75           | 75  |
| 76           | 76  |
| 77           | 77  |
| 78           | 78  |
| 79           | 79  |
| 80           | 80  |
| 81           | 81  |
| 82           | 82  |
| 83           | 83  |
| 84           | 84  |
| 85           | 85  |
| 86           | 86  |
| 87           | 87  |
| 88           | 88  |
| 89           | 89  |
| 90           | 90  |
| 91           | 91  |
| 92           | 92  |
| 93           | 93  |
| 94           | 94  |
| 95           | 95  |
| 96           | 96  |
| 97           | 97  |
| 98           | 98  |
| 99           | 99  |
| 100          | 100 |

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TIONS. OUT**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

to **NORTHFORCE**

**FROM THREEAUSTCORPS**

Originator's Number  
G. 291

Date  
1

In Reply to Number

|              |          |         |              |          |               |
|--------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| message      | received | from    | Comdt        | N.W.     | AUST          |
| PT.HEDLAND   | begins   | (.)     | HALLS        | CREEK    | reported      |
| considerable | activity | by      | unidentified | aircraft | in            |
| vicinity     | CARLTON  | Station | between      | 1200     | and           |
| 1800         | 1/31     | (.)     | two          | loud     | detonations   |
| heard        | N.E.     | from    | CARLTON      | (.)      | investigation |
| proceeding   | (.)      | ends    |              |          |               |

**This message may be sent AS WRITTEN  
by any means:**

**EXCEPT } WIRELESS.**

**Signed**

If liable to be intercepted or fall  
into enemy hands, this message must  
be sent **IN CYPHER**

**Signed**

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

**DEP'D LATE**

Time of Origin

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

[illegible]

**MESSAGE FORM**

Serial No. *7721*  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

IN UVW Z (P) XOZ BWC  
OUT

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| No. of Groups | GR. |
| 15            |     |

## CTIONS.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WA h of c at area 3 chst Corps

FROM HQ NW Area

Originator's Number

Originator's  
P195

Date \_\_\_\_\_

14

**In Reply to Number**

SITNOR

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 \* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND  
 INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS

**Abstract** \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2000/11

T.H.I. 2130

**T.O.R.**

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

[illegible]

| <b>MESSAGE FORM</b>                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Serial No. <u>98.</u>             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| UKW Z X02 (P) BWC                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No. of Groups<br><b>GR.</b><br>16 |
| (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OFFICE DATE STAMP                 |
| TO <u>WA L &amp; C AREA 3rd CORPS</u>                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |
| FROM <u>HQ NW AREA</u>                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |
| Originator's Number <u>P 194</u>                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date <u>14</u>                    |
| In Reply to Number _____                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |
| SITNOR — G (C) — HRP<br>G (T)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |
| THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: ("EXCEPT") WIRELESS                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |
| THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |
| SIGNATURE _____                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |
| ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DIRECTION OF PRIORITY                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |
| TIME OF ORIGIN <u>1400 1/14</u>                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |
| SIGNATURE _____                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |
| (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |
| SYSTEM IN TIME IN READER SENDER SYSTEM OUT TIME OUT READER SENDER SYSTEM OUT TIME OUT READER SENDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |
| L 1504 J                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T.H.J.<br><u>1401</u><br>T.O.R.   |

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 48  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

**CALL**    **IN**

00W       Z       X02     (P)    LIC

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| No. of Groups | GR. |
|               | 14  |

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WA L C = C AREA 3 HUNT CORPS

FROM NW AREA

Originator's Number  
P 193

Date  
11

In Reply to Number

SITNOR

$\frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dt} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dt} \right)$

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY AIR MAIL: (RECEIPT) WILLIAM

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER  
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL  
UNDER ENEMY HANDS.

**ORDINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS**  
**DEGREE OF PRIORITY**

**TIME OF ORDER**

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

\* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCERPT" AND  
INSERT "INCLUDING."

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

0900

**T.O.R.**

[illegible]

L 0317 Q

